

MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND MINERAL DEVELOPMENT



OIL AND GAS STANDARDS CATALOGUE AS OF DECEMBER 2023

© UNBS 2023

Uganda National Bureau of Standards

Standards House

Plot 2-12 ByPass Link Bweyogerere Industrial and Business Park

P.O Box 6329

Kampala, Uganda

Tel Off: +256(0)417-333 250/1/2

Fax: +256 414 286 123

E-mail: info@unbs.go.ug

Web: www.unbs.go.ug

PURCHASING UGANDA STANDARDS

To purchase the Standards below, please visit https://webstore.unbs.go.ug to search, identify and process payment.

To request for a quotation, send us email on info@unbs.go.ug or visit the UNBS Information Resource Centre at the UNBS Headquarters, Standards House, *Plot 2-12 ByPass Link Bweyogerere Industrial and Business Park*.

No.	Division	Standard Number	Title	Scope	Price	Status
1	ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	US ISO 7-1:2007	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads - Part 1: Dimensions, tolerances and designation	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements for thread form, dimensions, tolerances and designation for jointing pipe threads, sizes 1/16 to 6 inclusive, for joints made pressure-tight by the mating of the threads. These threads are taper external, parallel internal or taper internal and are intended for use with pipes suitable for threading and for valves, fittings or other pipeline equipment interconnected by threaded joints. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20.	30000	Compulsory
2	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 32:1977	Gas cylinders for medical use - Marking for identification of content	This Uganda Standard establishes a system of marking and a series of colours for the identification of the content of gas cylinders intended for medical use only. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-07-31.	15000	Compulsory

2	CHEMICALCAND	LIC 046-2011	Consideration for his dissel	This Hands Charlend	4E000	Compulari
3	CHEMICALS AND	US 946:2011	Specification for biodiesel	This Uganda Standard	45000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		fuel as used for blending	specifies requirements		
	STANDARDS		with automotive gas oil	and methods of		
				sampling and testing		
				for 100 % biodiesel as		
				marketed and delivered		
				to be used as a blend		
				component for		
				automotive fuel for		
				diesel engines. This		
				standard applies to the		
				blend of biodiesel and		
				automotive gas oil to be		
				used for automotive		
				diesel engines, as in		
				heavy commercial		
				vehicles, diesel engine		
				vehicles and tractors. It		
				does not cover diesel		
				fuel used in industrial		
				burners or stationary		
				diesel engine. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2011-12-20		

	T	T	T =	1		
4	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 2928: 2003	Rubber hoses and hose	O	30000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		assemblies for liquefied			
	STANDARDS		petroleum gas (LPG) in			
			the liquid or gaseous			
			phase and natural gas up	used for the transfer of		
			to 25 bar (2.5 MPa) -	liquefied petroleum gas		
			Specification	(LPG) in the liquid or		
				gaseous phase and		
				natural gas and		
				designed for use at		
				working pressures		
				ranging from vacuum		
				to a maximum of 25 bar		
				(2.5 MPa) within the		
				temperature range 30		
				Degrees Celicius to +70		
				Degrees Celicius or, for		
				low-temperature hoses		
				(designated -LT),		
				within the temperature		
				range ?50 Degrees		
				Celicius to +70 Degrees		
				Celicius. This standard		
				was PUBLISHED on		
				2014-07-31.		

5	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4261:2013	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	65000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Fuels (class F) -	specifies the		
	STANDARDS		Specifications of gas	requirements for		
			turbine fuels for industrial	petroleum fuels for gas		
			and marine applications	turbines (see ISO 3977)		
				used in public utility,		
				industrial, and marine		
				applications. It does not		
				cover requirements for		
				gas turbine fuels for		
				aviation use. This		
				standard is intended for		
				the guidance of users		
				such as turbine		
				manufacturers,		
				suppliers, and		
				purchasers of gas		
				turbine fuels. This		
				standard sets out the		
				properties of fuels at		
				the time and place of		
				transfer of custody to		
				the user. This standard		
				was PUBLISHED on		
				2015-06-30.		

6	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4706:2008	Gas cylinders - Refillable	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		welded steel cylinders -	specifies the minimum		1 /
	STANDARDS		Test pressure 60 bar and	requirements		
			below	concerning material		
				selection, design,		
				construction and		
				workmanship,		
				procedure and test at		
				manufacture of		
				refillable welded-steel		
				gas cylinders of a test		
				pressure not greater		
				than 60 bar, and of		
				water capacities from		
				0.5 1 up to and		
				including 500 l exposed		
				to extreme worldwide		
				temperatures (-50		
				Degrees Celicius to 65		
				Degrees Celicius) used		
				for compressed,		
				liquefied or dissolved		
				gases. Transportable		
				large cylinders of water		
				capacity above 150 l		
				and up to 500 l may be		
				manufactured and		
				certified to this		
				standard provided		
				handling facilities are		
				provided. This standard		
				is primarily intended to		
				be used for industrial		
				gases other than		
				Liquefied Petroleum		
				Gas (LPG), but may		

Г	 T		<u> </u>
		also be applied for LPG.	
		For specific LPG	
		applications see ISO	
		22991. This standard	
		was PUBLISHED on	
		2014-10-15.	
		2014-10-13.	

7	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4925:2005	Road vehicles - Specification of non- petroleum-base brake Fluids for hydraulic systems	This Uganda Standard gives the specifications, requirements and test methods, for non-petroleum-base fluids used in road-vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems that are designed for use with such fluids and equipped with seals, cups or double-lipped type gland seals made of styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) and ethylene-propylene elastomer (EPDM). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-	45000	Compulsory
8	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7225:2005	Gas cylinders - Precautionary labels	This Uganda Standard specifies the design, content (that is, hazard symbols and text) and application of precautionary labels intended for use on individual gas cylinders containing single gases or gas mixtures. Labels for cylinders of bundles and labels for bundles are not covered by this standard. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-07-31	30000	Compulsory

9	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7866:2012	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless aluminium alloy gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing	This Uganda Standard specifies minimum requirements for the material, design, construction and workmanship,	80000	Compulsory
				manufacturing processes and tests at time of manufacture of refillable seamless aluminium alloy gas		
				cylinders of water capacities up to and including 150 litres for compressed, liquefied and dissolved gases for		
				worldwide use (normally up to +65 Degrees Celicius). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15		
10	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 8216- 1:2005	Petroleum products - Fuels (class F) classification - Part 1: Categories of marine fuels	This Uganda Standard establishes the detailed classification of marine fuels within class F (petroleum fuels). It is intended to be read in conjunction with US ISO 8216-99. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30	50000	Compulsory

11	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 8216-	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:1986	Fuels (class F) -	establishes the detailed	20000	
	STANDARDS	2.1700	Classification - Part 2:	classification of gas		
			Categories of gas turbine	turbine fuels for		
			fuel marine applications	industrial and marine		
			The second of th	applications, but		
				excluding aircraft fuels.		
				It should be read in		
				conjunction with IS0		
				8216/0. The fuels in this		
				classification are for use		
				in industrial gas		
				turbines and gas		
				turbines derived from		
				aviation turbines that		
				are used in static and		
				marine applications.		
				The classification		
				includes only fuels that		
				are liquid under		
				atmospheric pressure		
				and at their normal		
				storage temperatures.		
				Petroleum fuels, being		
				the result of the		
				processing of crude oils		
				of diverse origin,		
				cannot be chemically		
				defined, but may be		
				categorized generally		
				within the scope of this		
				part of US ISO 8216.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				06-30		

12	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 8216-	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	99:2002	Fuels (class F) -	establishes a general		1
	STANDARDS		Classification - Part 99:	system of classification		
			General	which applies to		
				petroleum fuels		
				designated by the		
				prefix letter `F`. Within		
				class F, five families		
				(designated as		
				categories) of products		
				are defined according		
				to the type of fuel and		
				listed in decreasing		
				order of volatility. One		
				category, D, is defined		
				further by subgroups		
				on the basis of volatility		
				and flash point, because		
				of the safety		
				implications of different		
				customary titles for		
				such fuels in different		
				parts of the world. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				06-30		

13	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 8217:2012	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00100 0217.2012	Fuels (class F) -	specifies the	50000	compaisory
	STANDARDS		Specifications of marine			
			fuels	petroleum fuels for use		
				in marine diesel		
				engines and boilers,		
				prior to appropriate		
				treatment before use.		
				The specifications for		
				fuels in this standard		
				can also be applicable		
				to fuels for stationary		
				diesel engines of the		
				same or similar make		
				and type as those used		
				for marine purposes.		
				This standard specifies		
				four categories of		
				distillate fuel, one of		
				which is for diesel		
				engines for emergency		
				purposes. It also		
				specifies six categories		
				of residual fuel. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				06-30		

14	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 9809-1:	Gas cylinders - Refillable	This Uganda Standard	60000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2010	seamless steel gas	specifies minimum		
	STANDARDS		cylinders - Design,	requirements for the		
			construction and testing -	material, design,		
			Part 1: Quenched and	construction and		
			tempered steel cylinders	workmanship,		
			with tensile strength less	manufacturing		
			than 1 100 MPa	processes, examination		
				and testing at		
				manufacture of		
				refillable quenched and		
				tempered seamless steel		
				gas cylinders of water		
				capacities from 0.5 l up		
				to and including 150 l		
				for compressed,		
				liquefied and dissolved		
				gases. This standard is		
				applicable to cylinders		
				with a maximum actual		
				tensile strength Rma of		
				less than 1 100 MPa.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2014-		
				10-15		

15	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9809- 2:2010	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing - Part 2: Quenched and tempered steel cylinders with tensile strength greater than or equal to 1 100 MPa	specifies minimum requirements for the material, design, construction and workmanship, manufacturing processes, examination and testing at manufacture of refillable quenched and tempered seamless steel gas cylinders of water capacities from 0.5 l up to and including 150 l for compressed, liquefied and dissolved gases. This part of US ISO 9809 is applicable to cylinders with a maximum tensile strength Rma? 1 100 MPa. It is not applicable to cylinders with Rma, max >1 300 MPa for diameters >140 mm and	60000	Compulsory
				MPa. It is not applicable to cylinders with Rma, max >1 300 MPa for		
				guaranteed wall thicknesses a`? 12 mm and Rma, max >1 400 MPa for diameters? 140		
				mm and guaranteed wall thicknesses a`? 6 mm, because beyond		
				these limits, additional requirements can apply. This standard		

				was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15		
16	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9809- 3:2010	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing - Part 3: Normalized steel cylinders	This Uganda Standard specifies minimum requirements for the material, design, construction and workmanship, manufacturing processes, examination and testing at manufacture of refillable normalized or normalized and tempered seamless steel	60000	Compulsory

				gas cylinders of water capacities from 0.5 l up to and including 150 l for compressed, liquefied and dissolved gases. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15		
17	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9809- 4:2014	Gas cylinders - Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction and testing - Part 4: Stainless steel cylinders with an Rm value of less than 1 100 MPa	This Uganda Standard specifies the minimum requirements for the material, design, construction and workmanship, manufacturing processes, examinations, and tests at manufacture of refillable seamless stainless steel gas cylinders of water capacities from 0.5 l up to and including 150 l for compressed, liquefied, and dissolved gases. This part of US ISO 9809 is applicable to cylinders with a maximum actual tensile strength, Rma, of less than 1 100 MPa. This	60000	Compulsory

				standard was PUBLISHED on 2014- 10-15		
18	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10405:2000	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Care and use of casing and tubing	This Uganda Standard establishes practices for care and use of casing and tubing. It specifies practices for running and pulling casing and tubing, including drifting, stabbing, making up and lowering, field makeup, drifting and landing procedures. Also included are causes of trouble, as well as transportation, handling and storage, inspection and field welding of attachments. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30.	60000	Compulsory

4.0	CITE II CALCAST	110 100 10121	D. I. I.	TEL 1 0: 1 1	F0000	0 1
19	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10424- 1:2004	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Rotary drilling equipment - Part 1: Rotary drill stem elements	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for the following drill stem elements: upper and lower Kelly valves square and hexagonal kellys drill stem subs standard steel and nonmagnetic drill collars drilling and coring bits. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30.	50000	Compulsory
20	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10424- 2:2007	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Rotary drilling equipment - Part 2: Threading and gauging of rotary shouldered thread connections	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements on rotary shouldered connections for use in petroleum and natural gas industries, including dimensional requirements on threads and thread gauges, stipulations on gauging practice, gauge specifications, as well as instruments and methods for inspection of thread connections. These connections are intended primarily for use in drill-string components. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30.	50000	Compulsory

21	CHEMICALCAND	US ISO 10427-	Detuctores and natural	This Hands Standard	40000	Commulacer
21	CHEMICALS AND		Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard provides minimum	40000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2001	gas industries -	1		
	STANDARDS		Equipment for well	performance		
			cementing - Part 1: Casing	requirements, test		
			bow-spring centralizers	procedures and		
				marking requirements		
				for casing bow-spring		
				centralizers for the		
				petroleum and natural		
				gas industries. The		
				procedures provide		
				verification testing for		
				the manufacturer`s		
				design, materials and		
				process specifications,		
				and periodic testing to		
				confirm the consistency		
				of product		
				performance. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				12-15.		
22	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 10427-	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	40000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:2004	gas industries -	provides calculations	40000	Compaisory
	STANDARDS	2.2004	Equipment for well	for determining		
	51ANDARD5		cementing - Part 2:	U		
			Centralizer placement	centralizer spacing, based on centralizer		
			1			
			and stop-collar testing	performance and		
				desired standoff, in		
				deviated and dogleg		
				holes in wells for the		
				petroleum and natural		
				gas industries. It also		
				provides a procedure		
				for testing stop collars		
				and reporting test		

				results. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
23	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10431:1993	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Pumping units - Specification	This Uganda Standard lays down specification covering the design and rating of pumping units. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	60000	Compulsory
24	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10438- 1:2007	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Lubrication, shaft-sealing and control-oil systems and auxiliaries - Part 1: General requirements	This Uganda Standard specifies general requirements for lubrication systems, oiltype shaft-sealing systems, dry-gas facetype shaft-sealing systems and control-oil systems for general- or special-purpose applications. General-purpose applications are limited to lubrication systems. These systems can serve equipment such as compressors, gears, pumps and drivers. This part of US ISO 10438 is intended to be	80000	Compulsory

				used in conjunction with US ISO 10438-2, US ISO 10438-3 or US ISO 10438-4, as appropriat. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
25	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10438- 2:2007	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Lubrication, shaft-sealing and control-oil systems and auxiliaries - Part 2: Special-purpose oil systems	in conjunction with of US ISO 10438-1,	80000	Compulsory

26	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10438- 3:2007	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Lubrication, shaft-sealing and control-oil systems and auxiliaries - Part 3: General-purpose oil systems	in conjunction with US ISO 10438-1, specifies requirements for oil systems for general	60000	Compulsory
27	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10438- 4:2007	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Lubrication, shaft-sealing and control-oil systems and auxiliaries - Part 4:Self-acting gas seal support systems	This Uganda Standard in conjunction with US ISO 10438-1 specifies requirements for support systems for	60000	Compulsory

20	CHENGLAND	110 100 10100	D . 1 . 1 . 1	TT1: II 1 0: 1 1	11,0000	0 1
28	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10439- 1:2015	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Axial and centrifugal compressors and expander compressors? Part 1: General requirement	This Uganda Standard specifies minimum requirements and gives recommendations for axial compressors, single-shaft, and integrally geared process centrifugal compressors, and expander compressors for special purpose applications that handle gas or process air in the petroleum, petrochemical, and natural gas industries. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	110000	Compulsory
29	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10439- 2:2015	Petroleum, chemical and gas service industries? Axial and centrifugal compressors and expander compressors? Part 2: Non- integrally geared centrifugal and axial compressors	This Uganda Standard specifies minimum requirements and gives recommendations for axial compressors, single-shaft, and integrally geared process centrifugal compressors and expander-compressors for special purpose applications that handle gas or process air in the petroleum, petrochemical, and natural gas industries. This standard was	90000	Compulsory

				PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
30	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10439- 3:2015	Petroleum, chemical and natural gas service industries - Axial and centrifugal compressors and expander compressors - Part 3: Integrally geared centrifugal compressors	This Uganda Standard specifies minimum requirements and gives recommendations for axial compressors, single-shaft and integrally geared process centrifugal compressors, and expander compressors for special purpose applications that handle gas or process air in the petroleum, petrochemical, and natural gas industries. This part of US ISO 10439 specifies integrally geared centrifugal compressors in conjunction with US ISO 10439-1. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	80000	Compulsory

31	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 10461:2005	Gas cylinders - Seamless	This Uganda Standard	55000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		aluminium-alloy gas	deals with seamless		
	STANDARDS		cylinders - Periodic	aluminium-alloy		
			inspection and testing	transportable gas		
				cylinders intended for		
				compressed and		
				liquefied gases under		
				pressure, of water		
				capacity from 0.5 1 to		
				150 l it also applies, as		
				far as practical, to		
				cylinders of less than		
				0.5 l water capacity.		
				This standard specifies		
				the requirements for		
				periodic inspection and		
				testing to verify the		
				integrity of such gas		
				cylinders for further		
				service. This standard		
				does not apply to		
				periodic inspection and		
				testing of acetylene		
				cylinders or composite		
				cylinders with		
				aluminium-alloy liners.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2014-		
				10-15.		

32	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 11114-	Gas cylinders -	This Uganda Standard	65000	Compulsory
02	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2012	Compatibility of cylinders	provides requirements	00000	compansory
	STANDARDS	1,2012	and valve materials with	for the selection of safe		
			gas contents - Part 1:	combinations of		
			Metallic materials	metallic cylinder and		
			1710 (6111)	valve materials and		
				cylinder gas content.		
				The compatibility data		
				given is related to		
				single gases and to gas		
				mixtures. Seamless		
				metallic, welded		
				metallic and composite		
				gas cylinders and their		
				valves, used to contain		
				compressed, liquefied		
				and dissolved gases, are		
				considered. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2014-		
				10-15.		
33	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 11118:1999	Gas cylinders - Non-	This Uganda Standard	35000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		refillable metallic gas	specifies minimum		
	STANDARDS		cylinders - Specification	requirements for the		
			and test methods	material, design,		
				construction and		
				workmanship,		
				manufacturing		
				processes and tests at		
				manufacture of non-		
				refillable metallic gas		
				cylinders of welded,		
				brazed or seamless		
				construction for		
				compressed, liquefied		
				and dissolved gases		

				exposed to extreme worldwide ambient temperatures. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.		
34	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 11119-1: 2012	Gas cylinders - Refillable composite gas cylinders and tubes - Design, construction and testing - Part 1: Hoop wrapped fibre reinforced composite gas cylinders and tubes up to 450	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for composite gas cylinders and tubes between 0.5 l and 450 l water capacity, for the storage and conveyance of compressed or liquefied gases. This standard applies to type 2 hoop wrapped cylinder or tube with a load-sharing metal liner and composite reinforcement on the cylindrical portion only. This standard is limited to cylinders and tubes with composite reinforcement of carbon fibre, aramid fibre or glass fibre (or a mixture thereof) within a matrix or steel wire to provide	45000	Compulsory

				circumferential reinforcement. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-07-31.		
35	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 11119-2: 2012	Gas cylinders - Refillable composite gas cylinders and tubes - Design, construction and testing - Part 2: Fully wrapped fibre reinforced composite gas cylinders and tubes up to 450 l with load-sharing metal liners	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for composite gas cylinders and tubes between 0.5 l and 450 l water capacity, for the storage and conveyance of compressed or liquefied gases. This standard applies to type 3 fully wrapped cylinders or tubes with a load-sharing metal liner and composite reinforcement on both the cylindrical portion and the dome ends. This standard is limited	50000	Compulsory

				to cylinders and tubes with composite reinforcement of carbon fibre, aramid fibre or glass fibre (or a mixture thereof) within a matrix. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-07-31.		
36	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 11119-3: 2013	Gas cylinders- Refillable composite gas cylinders and tubes Part 3: Fully wrapped fibre reinforced composite gas cylinders and tubes up to 450 l with non-load -sharing metallic or non-metallic liners	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for composite gas cylinders up to 150 l water capacity and composite tubes above 150 l water capacity and up to 450 l water capacity, for the storage and conveyance of compressed or liquefied gases. This standard does not address the design, fitting and performance of removable protective sleeves. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-07-31.	65000	Compulsory

27	CHEMICALCAND	US ISO 13085:2014	Detuctores and material	This Hands Chandend	E0000	Commular
37	CHEMICALS AND	05 150 15085:2014	Petroleum and natural	O	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		gas industries -	specifies the technical		
	STANDARDS		Aluminium alloy pipe for	delivery condition,		
			use as tubing for wells	manufacturing process,		
				material requirements,		
				configuration and		
				dimensions, and		
				verification and		
				inspection procedures		
				for aluminium alloy		
				pipes for use as tubing		
				for wells in petroleum		
				and natural gas		
				industries. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				06-30.		
38	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13680:2010	Petroleum and natural		110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	001001000.2010	gas industries -	specifies the technical	110000	comp unsory
	STANDARDS		Corrosion- resistant alloy	1 *		
			seamless tubes for use as			
			casing, tubing and	3		
				casing, tubing and		
			coupling stock - Technical			
			delivery conditions	coupling stock. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				12-15.		

39	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS	US ISO 13706:2011	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries	This Uganda Standard gives requirements and	110000	Compulsory
	STANDARDS		- Air-cooled heat	recommendations for		
			exchangers	the design, materials, fabrication, inspection,		
				testing and preparation		
				for shipment of air-		
				cooled heat exchangers		
				for use in the		
				petroleum,		
				petrochemical and		
				natural gas industries.		
				This standard is		
				applicable to air-cooled		
				heat exchangers with		
				horizontal bundles, but		
				the basic concepts can		
				also be applied to other		
				configurations. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				12-15. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				LAST REVIEWED		
				AND CONFIRMED ON 2019-12-10.		
				THEREFORE THIS		
				VERSION REMAINS		
				CURRENT.		
40	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13707:2000	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		gas industries ?	covers the minimum		r
	STANDARDS		Reciprocating	requirements for		
			compressors	reciprocating		
			_	compressors and their		
				drivers used in the		
				petroleum and natural		

				gas industries with either lubricated or no lubricated cylinders. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015- 12-15.		
41	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13709:2009	Centrifugal pumps for petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for centrifugal pumps, including pumps running in reverse as hydraulic power recovery turbines, for use in petroleum, petrochemical and gas industry process services. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	110000	Compulsory
42	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13710: 2004	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Reciprocating positive displacement pumps	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for reciprocating positive-displacement pumps and pump units for use in the petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries. It is applicable to both direct-acting and power-frame types. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	110000	Compulsory

43	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13847: 2013	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Pipeline transportation systems - Welding of pipelines	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for the petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries, for producing and inspecting girth, branch and fillet welds in the pipeline part of pipeline transportation systems which meet the requirements of US ISO 13623 or equivalent. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2015-12-15.	110000	Compulsory
44	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 14245:2006	Gas cylinders - Specification and testing of LPG cylinder valves - Self closing	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements for design, specification and type testing for dedicated LPG self-closing cylinder valves specifically for use with transportable refillable LPG cylinders from 0,5 l up to 150 l water capacity. It includes references to associated equipment for vapour or liquid service. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2014-07-31.	35000	Compulsory

45	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 14313:2007	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Pipeline transportation systems - Pipeline valves	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and provides recommendations for the design, manufacturing, testing and documentation of	110000	Compulsory
				ball, check, gate and plug valves for application in pipeline systems meeting the requirements of US ISO 13623 for the petroleum and natural gas		
				industries. This standard is not applicable to subsea pipeline valves, as they are covered by a separate standard (ISO		
				14723). This standard is not applicable to valves for pressure ratings exceeding PN 420. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2015-12-15.		
46	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 14732: 2013	Welding personnel - Qualification testing of welding operators and weld setters for mechanized and automatic welding of metallic materials	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for qualification of welding operators and also weld setters for mechanized and automatic welding. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-	40000	Compulsory

				12-15.		
				12-13.		
45	CHENTICALCAND	LIC ICO 15107 1	D. I. I. I.	T1: II 1 Ct 1 1	110000	C 1
47	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15136-1:	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2009	gas industries -	provides requirements		
	STANDARDS		Progressing cavity pump	for the design, design		
			systems for artificial lift -	verification and		
			Part 1: Pumps	validation,		
				manufacturing and		
				data control,		
				performance ratings,		
				functional evaluation,		
				repair, handling and		
				storage of progressing		
				cavity pumps for use in		
				the petroleum and		
				natural gas industry.		
				This part of US ISO		
				15136 is applicable to		
				those products meeting		
				the definition of		
				progressing cavity		
				pumps (PCP) included		
				herein. Connections to		
				the drive string and		
				tubulars are not		
				covered by this part of		
				US ISO 15136. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015- 12-15.		

48	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15136-2:	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	65000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2006	gas industries -	provides requirements		ı J
	STANDARDS		Progressing cavity pump	-		
			systems for artificial lift -			
			Part 2: Surface-drive			
			systems	manufacturing and		
			- 9	data control,		
				performance ratings		
				and repair of		
				progressing cavity		
				pump surface-drive		
				systems for use in the		
				petroleum and natural		
				gas industry. This part		
				of US ISO 15136 is		
				applicable to those		
				products meeting the		
				definition of surface-		
				drive systems.		
				Additionally,		
				informative annexes		
				provide information on		
				brake system selection,		
				installation, and		
				operation and sucker		
				rod selection and use.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				12-15.		

49	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15546:2011	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Aluminium alloy drill pipe	specifies the technical delivery conditions, manufacturing process, material requirements, configuration and dimensions, and verification and inspection procedures for aluminum alloy drill pipes with or without attached steel tool joints, for use in drilling and production operations in the	50000	Compulsory
50	CHEMICAL CANID	LIC ICO 154(2,2002	Detroloum and natural	petroleum and natural gas industries. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30.	50000	Compulsor
50	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15463:2003	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Field inspection of new casing, tubing and plain-end drill pipe	This Uganda Standard specifies the technical delivery conditions, manufacturing process, material requirements, configuration and dimensions, and verification and inspection procedures for aluminum alloy drill pipes with or without attached steel tool joints, for use in drilling and production operations in the petroleum and natural	50000	Compulsory

				gas industries. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30.		
51	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15589- 1:2015	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Cathodic protection of pipeline transportation systems - Part 1: On-land pipelines	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and gives recommendations for the pre-installation surveys, design, materials, equipment, installation, commissioning, operation, inspection, and maintenance of cathodic protection systems for on-land pipelines, as defined in US ISO 13623 for the petroleum, petrochemical, and natural gas industries. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	1100000	Compulsory

52	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15589- 2:2012	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Cathodic protection of pipeline transportation systems - Part 2: Offshore pipelines	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and gives recommendations for the pre-installation surveys, design, materials, equipment, fabrication, installation, commissioning, operation, inspection and maintenance of cathodic protection (CP) systems for offshore pipelines for the petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries as defined in US ISO	60000	Compulsory
				13623. This standard was PUBLISHED on		
53	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15590- 3:2004	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Induction bends, fittings and flanges for pipeline transportation systems - Part 3: Flanges	This Uganda Standard applies to weldneck and blind flanges (full face, raised face, and RTJ groove) as well as anchor, swivel-ring flanges and orifice flanges. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	40000	Compulsory

54	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 16070:2005	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 100 1007 0.2000	gas industries - Downhole	O	50000	compaisory
	STANDARDS		equipment - Lock			
	STANDARDS		mandrels and landing			
			C .	- C		
			nipples	nipples within the		
				production/injection		
				conduit for the		
				installation of flow		
				control or other		
				equipment used in the		
				petroleum and natural		
				gas industries. It		
				includes the interface		
				connections to the flow		
				control or other		
				equipment, but does		
				not cover the		
				connections to the well		
				conduit. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				PUBLISHED ON 2015-		
				06-30.		

55	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 16812:2007	Petroleum, petrochemical	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		and natural gas industries	specifies requirements		1 ,
	STANDARDS		- Shell and-tube heat			
			exchangers	recommendations for		
				the mechanical design,		
				material selection,		
				fabrication, inspection,		
				testing and preparation		
				for shipment of shell-		
				and-tube heat		
				exchangers for the		
				petroleum,		
				petrochemical and		
				natural gas industries.		
				This standard is		
				applicable to the		
				following types of shell-		
				and-tube heat		
				exchangers: heaters,		
				condensers, coolers and		
				reboilers. This standard		
				is not applicable to		
				vacuum-operated		
				steam surface		
				condensers and feed-		
				water heaters. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				PUBLISHED ON 2015-		
				12-15.		

56	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 17078- 4:2010	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Part 4: Practices for side-pocket mandrels and related equipment	This Uganda Standard provides informative documentation to assist the user/purchaser and the supplier/manufacturer in specification, design, selection, testing, calibration, reconditioning, installation and use of side-pocket mandrels, flow-control devices and associated latches and installation tools. The product design and manufacturing-related requirements for these products are included within the other parts of US ISO 17078. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2014-10-15.	50000	Compulsory
57	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 20312;2011	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Design and operating limits of drill strings with aluminium alloy components	This Uganda Standard applies to design and operating limits for drill strings containing aluminium alloy pipes manufactured in accordance with US ISO 15546. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30.	50000	Compulsory

58	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 21809- 1:2011	Petroleum and natural gas industries - External coatings for buried or submerged pipelines used in pipeline transportation systems - Part 1: Polyolefin coatings (3-layer PE and 3-layer PP)	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements of plant-applied external three-layer polyethylene- and polypropylene-based coatings for corrosion protection of welded and seamless steel pipes for pipeline transportation systems in the petroleum and natural gas industries in accordance with US ISO 13623. This standard was	70000	Compulsory
				PUBLISHED on 2015- 12-15.		
59	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 21809- 2:2014	Petroleum and natural gas industries - External coatings for buried or submerged pipelines used in pipeline transportation systems - Part 2: Single layer fusion-bonded epoxy coatings	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements for qualification, application, testing and handling of materials for plant application of single layer fusion-bonded epoxy (FBE) coatings applied externally for the corrosion protection of bare steel pipe for use in pipeline transportation systems for the petroleum and natural gas industries as defined in US ISO	70000	Compulsory

				13623. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
60	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 21809- 3:2011	Petroleum and natural gas industries - External coatings for buried or submerged pipelines used in pipeline transportation systems - Part 3: Field joint coatings	specifies requirements for field joint coating of seamless or welded steel pipes for pipeline	110000	Compulsory

61	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 21809-	Detuctores and natural	This Hands Chandard	E0000	Commulacer
61	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
		4:2009	gas industries - External	specifies the		
	STANDARDS		coatings for buried or	requirements for		
			submerged pipelines used	qualification,		
			in pipeline transportation	application, inspection,		
			systems - Part 4:	testing, handling and		
			Polyethylene coatings (2-	storage of materials for		
			layer PE)	plant application of		
				two-layer polyethylene		
				coatings (2-layer PE)		
				applied externally for		
				the corrosion protection		
				of bare steel pipe for		
				use in pipeline		
				transportation systems		
				for the petroleum and		
				natural gas industries		
				as defined in US ISO		
				13623. This standard		
				was PUBLISHED on		
				2015-12-15.		
62	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 21809-	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
02	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	5:2010	gas industries - External	specifies the	30000	Compaisory
	STANDARDS	3.2010	coatings for buried or	requirements for		
	51ANDARD5		submerged pipelines used	qualification,		
			0 1 1			
			in pipeline transportation	application, testing and		
			systems - Part 5: External	handling of materials		
			concrete coatings	required for the		
				application of		
				reinforced concrete		
				coating externally to		
				either bare pipe or pre-		
				coated pipe for use in		
				pipeline transportation		
				systems for the		
				petroleum and natural		

				gas industries as defined in US ISO 13623. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
63	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 27627;2014	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Aluminium alloy drill pipe thread connection gauging	specifies the technical delivery condition,	50000	Compulsory

64	SERVICES AND	US ISO 15544:2000	Dotugloum and natural	This Hands Standard	70000	Commulacer
04		05 150 15544;2000	Petroleum and natural	O	70000	Compulsory
	BUSINESS		gas industries - Offshore	,		
	MANAGEMENT		production installations -	functional requirements		
	STANDARDS		Requirements and	and guidelines for		
			guidelines for emergency	emergency response		
			response	(ER) measures on		
				installations used for		
				the development of		
				offshore hydrocarbon		
				resources. It is		
				applicable to fixed		
				offshore structures or		
				floating production,		
				storage and off-take		
				systems. This standard		
				-		
				was PUBLISHED on		
				2015-06-30. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				LAST REVIEWED		
				AND CONFIRMED ON		
				2019-12-10.		
				THEREFORE THIS		
				VERSION REMAINS		
				CURRENT.		

65	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 25457:2008	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Flare details for general refinery and petrochemical service	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and provides guidance for the selection, design, specification, operation and maintenance of flares and related combustion and mechanical components used in pressure-relieving and vapour-depressurizing systems for petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries. Although this standard is primarily intended for new flares and related equipment, it is also possible to use it to evaluate existing flare facilities. This standard was PUBLISHED on	60000	Compulsory
66	ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	US ISO 9606-2: 2004	Qualification test of welders - Fusion welding - Part 2: Aluminium and aluminium alloys	2015-06-30. This Uganda Standard specifies essential requirements, ranges of approval, test conditions, acceptance requirements and certification for the approval testing of welder performance for the welding of aluminium. This standard was	50000	Voluntary

				PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.		
67	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 148-1:2009	Metallic materials - Charpy pendulum impact test - Part 1:Test method	This Uganda Standard specifies the Charpy pendulum impact (V-notch and U-notch) test method for determining the energy absorbed in an impact test of metallic materials. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	30000	Voluntary
68	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 228-1: 2000	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads - Part 1: Dimensions, tolerances and designation	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements for thread form, dimensions, tolerances and designation for fastening pipe threads, thread sizes 1/16 to 6 inclusive. Both internal and external threads are parallel threads, intended for the mechanical assembly of the component parts of fittings, cocks and valves, accessories, etc. This standard was	25000	Voluntary

				PUBLISHED on 2014-07-31.		
69	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 844:2007	Rigid cellular plastics - Determination of compression properties	This Uganda Standard specifies a method of determining the compressive strength and corresponding relative deformation, the compressive stress at 10 % relative deformation and when desired, the compressive modulus of rigid cellular plastics. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20	25000	Voluntary
70	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 845:2006	Cellular plastics and rubbers - Determination of apparent density	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for determining the apparent overall density and the apparent core density of cellular plastics and rubbers. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20. THIS	25000	Voluntary

				STANDARD WAS LAST REVIEWED AND CONFIRMED ON 2019-12-10. THEREFORE THIS VERSION REMAINS CURRENT.		
71	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 857-1: 1998	Welding and allied processes - Vocabulary - Part 1: Metal welding processes	This Uganda Standard defines metal welding processes and relating terms. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15	30000	Voluntary
72	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1209- 1:2007	Rigid cellular plastics - Determination of flexural properties - Part 1: Basic bending test	This Uganda Standard specifies a simple method for assessing the behaviour of a bar of rigid cellular plastic under the action of three-point bending. It may be used to determine either the load for a specified deformation or the load at break. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20. THIS STANDARD WAS LAST REVIEWED AND CONFIRMED ON 2019-12-10. THEREFORE THIS VERSION REMAINS CURRENT.	20000	Voluntary

73	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1209- 2:2007	Rigid cellular plastics - Determination of flexural properties - Part 2: Determination of flexural strength and apparent flexural modulus of elasticity	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for determining the flexural strength and the apparent flexural modulus of elasticity of rigid cellular plastics. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20. THIS STANDARD WAS LAST REVIEWED AND CONFIRMED ON 2019-12-10. THEREFORE THIS VERSION REMAINS CURRENT.	20000	Voluntary
74	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1998- 1:1998	Petroleum industry - Terminology - Part 1: Raw materials and products	This Uganda Standard consists of a list of equivalent terms, in use in the petroleum industry to indicate raw materials or petroleum products, together with the corresponding definitions. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20.	60000	Voluntary
75	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1998- 2:1998	Petroleum industry - Terminology - Part 2: Properties and tests	This Uganda Standard consists of a list of terms, in use in the petroleum industry to indicate properties of petroleum products and test methods,	40000	Voluntary

				together with the corresponding definitions. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20.		
76	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1998- 4:1998	Petroleum industry - Terminology - Part 4: Refining	This Uganda Standard consists of a list of terms, in use in the petroleum industry in the area of refining, together with the corresponding definitions. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20.	20000	Voluntary
77	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1998- 5:1998	industry - Terminology - Part 5: Transport, storage, distribution	This Uganda Standard consists of a list of terms, in use in the petroleum industry in the area of transport, storage and distribution, together with the corresponding definitions. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20.	30000	Voluntary

70	CHEMICALCAND	LIC ICO 1000	Datualarum in desate	This Hear de Char de al	(F000	Valuatana
78	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 1998-	Petroleum industry -		65000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	6:1998	Terminology - Part 6:			
	STANDARDS		Measurement	terms, in use in the		
				petroleum industry to		
				indicate the		
				measurement of crude		
				oils and petroleum		
				products, together with		
				the corresponding		
				definitions. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		
70	CHEMICALCAND	LIC ICO 1000	Detectors in Leature		20000	37 - 1 1
79	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 1998-	Petroleum industry -		20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	7:1998	Terminology - Part 7:			
	STANDARDS		Miscellaneous terms	terms, with the		
				corresponding		
				definitions, in use in the		
				petroleum industry and		
				that are not definitely		
				relevant to one of the		
				six categories of other		
				parts of this standard.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		

80	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1998- 99:2000	Petroleum industry - Terminology - Part 99: General and index	This Uganda Standard gives a list of terms in use in the petroleum industry, accompanied by the corresponding definitions. It was compiled to serve an evident need for a ready form of reference document. It therefore does not include all the possible terms, those terms of which significance is unambiguous being excluded. This standard was	40000	Voluntary
81	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 2049:1996	Petroleum products - Determination of colour (ASTM scale)	PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20. This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the visual determination of the colour of a variety of petroleum products, such as lubricating oils, heating fuels, diesel fuels and petroleum waxes. It is limited to products that do not contain artificial dyes. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20.	30000	Voluntary

82	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 2160:1998	Datualarum muadricta	This Hands Chardend	30000	Volumbarr
02		05 150 2100:1996	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Corrosiveness to copper -	specifies a method for		
	STANDARDS		Copper strip test	the determination of the		
				corrosiveness to copper		
				of liquid petroleum		
				products and certain		
				solvents. Volatile		
				products, having a		
				maximum vapour		
				pressure of 124 kPa at		
				37.80C are included.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		
83	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 2719:2002	Determination of flash	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		point - Pensky-Martens	describes two		
	STANDARDS		closed cup method	procedures, A and B,		
				using the Pensky-		
				Martens closed cup		
				tester, for determining		
				the flash point of		
				combustible liquids,		
				liquids with suspended		
				solids, liquids that tend		
				to form a surface film		
				under the test		
				conditions and other		
				liquids. It is applicable		
				for liquids with a flash		
				point above 40 Degrees		
				Celicius. This standard		
				was PUBLISHED on		
				2011-12-20.		

84	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 3104:1994	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
04	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	03 130 3104.1994	Transparent and opaque	specifies a procedure	30000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		liquids - Determination of	for the determination of		
			kinematic viscosity and	the kinematic viscosity,		
			calculation of dynamic	v, of liquid petroleum		
			viscosity	products, both		
			Viscosity	transparent and		
				opaque, by measuring		
				the time for a volume of		
				liquid to flow under		
				gravity through a		
				calibrated glass		
				capillary viscometer.		
				The dynamic viscosity,		
				?, can be obtained by		
				multiplying the		
				measured kinematic		
				viscosity by the density,		
				?, of the liquid. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		
85	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 3183: 2012	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		gas industries - Steel pipe	specifies requirements		,
	STANDARDS		for pipeline	for the manufacture of		
			transportation systems	two product		
			ı y	specification levels (PSL		
				1 and PSL 2) of		
				seamless and welded		
				steel pipes for use in		
				pipeline transportation		
				systems in the		
				petroleum and natural		
				gas industries. This		
				standard is not		
				applicable to cast pipe.		

				This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
86	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3405:2000	Petroleum products - Determination of distillation characteristics at atmospheric pressure	This Uganda Standard specifies a laboratory method for the determination of the distillation characteristics of light and middle distillates derived from petroleum with initial boiling points above 0 Degrees Celicius and end-points below approximately 400 Degrees C, utilizing either manual or automated equipment, with the manual procedure being the referee method in cases of dispute, unless otherwise agreed. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2012-07-10	30000	Voluntary

07	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 3837:1993	Time!d materalasses	This Hannels Chandend	20000	Valuateur
87		05 150 3637:1993	Liquid petroleum	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		products - Determination	specifies a fluorescent		
	STANDARDS		of hydrocarbon types -	indicator adsorption		
			Fluorescent indicator	method for the		
			adsorption method	determination of		
				hydrocarbon types over		
				the concentration		
				ranges from 5 % (VW)		
				to 99 % (WV) aromatic		
				hydrocarbons, 0.3 %		
				(VW) to 55 % (V/V)		
				olefins, and 1 % (VIV)		
				to 95 % (V/v) saturated		
				hydrocarbons in		
				petroleum fractions that		
				distill below 315 `C.		
				THIS STANDARD		
				WAS PUBLISHED ON		
				2011-12-20.		
88	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 3993: 1984	Liquefied petroleum gas	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		and light hydrocarbons -	specifies a method for		,
	STANDARDS		Determination of density	the determination of		
			or relative density -	density or relative		
			Pressure hydrometer	density of liquefied		
			method	petroleum gases and		
			nictrod	other light		
				hydrocarbons. The		
				3		
				prescribed apparatus shall not be used for		
				materials having gauge		
				vapour pressures		
				higher than 1.4 MPa (14		
				bar) (absolute vapour		
				pressure 1.5 MPa) at the		
				test temperature.		
				Alternative calibration		

				procedures are described, but only the one using a certified hydrometer is suitable for the determination of density to be used in calculations of quantities for custody transfer or fiscal purposes. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
89	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4136: 2012	Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials - Transverse tensile test	This Uganda Standard specifies the sizes of test specimen and the procedure for carrying out transverse tensile tests in order to determine the tensile strength and the location of fracture of a welded butt joint. This standard applies to metallic materials in all forms of product with joints made by any fusion welding process. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	20000	Voluntary

90	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4256:1996	Liquefied petroleum gases - Determination of gauge vapour pressure - LPG method	This Uganda Standard describes a method for the determination of gauge vapour pressures of liquefied petroleum gas products (see clause 3) at temperatures within the approximate range of 35 Degrees Celsius to 70 Degrees Celsius. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	20000	Voluntary
91	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4257: 2001	Liquefied petroleum gases - Method of sampling	This Uganda Standard specifies the procedure to be used for obtaining samples of unrefrigerated liquefied petroleum gases (LPG). It is suitable for sampling from bulk containers, to provide samples for laboratory testing of products. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	20000	Voluntary
92	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4512:2007	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Equipment for measurement of liquid levels in storage tanks - Manual methods	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements for the equipment required to measure manually the liquid level or the corresponding volume of petroleum and petroleum products	45000	Voluntary

				stored in tanks and containers. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20		
93	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5145: 2014	Cylinder valve outlets for gases and gas mixtures - Selection and dimensioning	This Uganda Standard establishes practical criteria for determining valve outlet connections for gas cylinders. It applies to the selection of gas cylinder valve outlet connections and specifies the dimensions for a number of them. This standard does not apply to connections used for cryogenic gas withdrawal or gases for breathing equipment, which are the subjects of other International Standards. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	50000	Voluntary

94	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 5165:1998	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of the	establishes the rating of		
	STANDARDS		ignition quality of diesel	diesel fuel oil in terms		
			fuels - Cetane engine	of an arbitrary scale of		
			method	cetane numbers using a		
				standard single		
				cylinder, four-stroke		
				cycle, variable		
				compression ratio,		
				indirect injected diesel		
				engine. The cetane		
				number provides a		
				measure of the ignition		
				characteristics of diesel		
				fuel oil in compression		
				ignition engines. The		
				cetane number is		
				determined at constant		
				speed in a pre-		
				combustion chamber-		
				type compression		
				ignition test engine.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		

95	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5173: 2009	Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials - Bend tests	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for making transverse root, face and side bend tests on test specimens taken from butt welds, butt welds with cladding (subdivided into welds	30000	Voluntary
				in clad plates and clad welds) and cladding without butt welds, in order to assess ductility and/or absence of imperfections on or near the surface of the test specimen. It also gives the dimensions of the test specimen. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
96	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5178: 2001	Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials - Longitudinal tensile test on weld metal in fusion welded joints	This Uganda Standard specifies the sizes of test specimens and the test procedure for carrying out longitudinal tensile tests on cylindrical test specimens in order to determine the mechanical properties of weld metal in a fusion welded joint. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	30000	Voluntary

97	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6246:1995	Petroleum products - Gum content of light and middle distillate fuels - Jet evaporation method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of the existent gum content of aviation fuels, and the gum content of motor gasolines or other volatile distillates in their finished form, and at the time of test This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20	25000	Voluntary
98	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6251: 1996	Liquefied petroleum gases - Corrosiveness to copper - Copper strip test	This Uganda Standard describes a method for the determination of the corrosiveness to copper of liquefied petroleum gases This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15	40000	Voluntary

99	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6406:2005	Gas cylinders - Seamless steel gas cylinders-Periodic inspection and testing	This Uganda Standard deals with seamless steel transportable gas cylinders (single or those that comprise a bundle) intended for compressed and liquefied gases under pressure, of water capacity from 0.5 l up to 150 l it also applies, as far as practical, to cylinders of less than 0.5 l water capacity. This standard specifies the requirements for periodic inspection and testing to verify the integrity of such gas cylinders to be reintroduced into service for a further period of time. This standard does not apply to periodic inspection and testing of acetylene cylinders with steel liners. This standard	50000	Voluntary
100	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6507-1: 2005	Metallic materials - Vickers hardness test - Part 1: Test method	This Uganda Standard specifies the Vickers hardness test method, for the three different ranges of test force for	40000	Voluntary

				metallic materials This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015- 12-15		
101	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6520- 1:2007	Welding and allied processes - Classification of geometric imperfections in metallic materials - Part 1: Fusion welding	This Uganda Standard serves as the basis for a precise classification and description of weld imperfections. In order to avoid any confusion, the types of imperfection are defined with explanations and illustrations where necessary. Metallurgical imperfections are not included. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15	40000	Voluntary
102	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6947:2011	Welding and allied processes - Welding positions	This Uganda Standard defines welding positions for testing and production, for butt and fillet welds, in all product forms This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15	30000	Voluntary

103	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7507- 1:2003	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks - Part 1: Strapping method	specifies a method for the calibration of	80000	Voluntary
104	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7507- 2:2005	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks - Part 2: Optical-reference line method	specifies a method for the calibration of tanks above eight metres in	45000	Voluntary

105	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7507- 3:2006	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks - Part 3:	This Uganda Standard specifies a calibration procedure for application to tanks	55000	Voluntary
			Optical-triangulation method	above 8 m in diameter with cylindrical courses that are substantially vertical. It provides a method for determining the volumetric quantity contained within a tank at gauged liquid levels. The measurements required to determine the radius are made either internally or externally. The external method is applicable only to tanks that are free of insulation. This standard		
				PUBLISHED on 2011- 12-20		
106	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7507- 4:1995	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks - Part 4: Internal electro-optical distance-ranging method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks having diameters greater than 5 m by means of internal measurements using an electro-optical distance ranging instrument, and for the subsequent compilation of tank capacity tables. This	30000	Voluntary

				method is known as the internal electro-optical distance-ranging (EODR) method. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20		
107	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7507- 5:2000	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks - Part 5: External electro-optical distance-ranging method	specifies a method for the calibration of non- insulated vertical	30000	Voluntary

108	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO/TR 7507- 6:1997	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks - Part 6: Recommendations for monitoring, checking and verification of tank calibration and capacity table	gives guidance on monitoring the accuracy of the calibration and the tank capacity table of a vertical cylindrical tank. This standard was published on 2011-12-20.	30000	Voluntary
109	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7941: 1988	Commercial propane and butane - Analysis by gas chromatography	This Uganda Standard specifies a gas chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of hydrocarbons in liquefied Petroleum gas (LPG), excluding components whose concentrations are below 0.1 % (m/m). It is applicable to the analysis of propane, butane and their commercial mixtures, which may include saturated and unsaturated C2, C3, C4 and C5 hydrocarbons. It does not apply to `online` chromatography. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15	30000	Voluntary

110	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 8819: 1993	Liquefied petroleum gases - Detection of hydrogen sulfide - Lead acetate method	specifies a method for the detection of hydrogen sulfide in liquefied petroleum gases. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	30000	Voluntary
111	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 8973: 1997	Liquefied petroleum gases - Calculation method for density and vapour pressure	This Uganda Standard describes a simplified method for the calculation of density and vapour pressure of liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) based on compositional data and density and vapour pressure factors for individual LPG components. A list of factors is provided in this standard. This method is intended for application in specifications of product quality and is not intended for application to quantity measurement in custody transfer (see ISO 6578). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15	30000	Voluntary

112	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9015-1: 2001	Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials - Hardness testing - Part 1: Hardness test on arc welded joints	specifies hardness tests on transverse sections	30000	Voluntary
113	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9328- 5:2011	Steel flat products for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 5: Weldable fine grain steels, thermomechanically rolled	specifies the requirements for flat products for pressure	30000	Voluntary

114	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 10407-	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:2008	gas industries - Rotary	specifies the required		1
	STANDARDS		drilling equipment - Part			
			2: Inspection and			
			classification of used	procedures for the		
			drillstem elements	inspection and testing		
				of used drill stem		
				elements. For the		
				purpose of this part of		
				US ISO 10407, drill stem		
				elements include drill		
				pipe body, tool joints,		
				rotary-shouldered		
				connections, drill collar,		
				HWDP and the ends of		
				drill stem elements that		
				make up with them.		
				This part of US ISO		
				10407 has been		
				prepared to address the		
				practices and		
				technology commonly		
				used in inspection. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2014-		
				10-15.		

115	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10414- 1:2008	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Field testing of drilling fluids - Part 1: Water-based fluids	provides standard procedures for determining the following characteristics of water-based drilling fluids drilling fluid density (mud weight), viscosity and gel strength, filtration, water, oil and solids contents, sand content, methylene blue capacity, pH, alkalinity and lime content, chloride content and total hardness as calcium. This standard	110000	Voluntary
116	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10414- 2:2011	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Field testing of drilling fluids - Part 2: Oil-based fluids	was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15. This Uganda Standard provides standard procedures for determining the following characteristics of oil-based drilling fluids drilling fluid density (mud weight), viscosity and gel strength, filtration, oil, water and solids concentrations, alkalinity, chloride concentration and calcium concentration, electrical stability, lime	110000	Voluntary

				and calcium concentrations, calcium chloride and sodium chloride concentrations, low-gravity solids and weighting material concentrations. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.		
117	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10416:2008	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling fluids - Laboratory testing	This Uganda Standard provides procedures for the laboratory testing of both drilling fluid materials and drilling fluid physical, chemical and performance properties. It is applicable to both water-based and oil-based drilling fluids, as well as the base or 'make-up' fluid. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	110000	Voluntary

118	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10423:2009	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Wellhead and christmas tree equipment	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and gives recommendations for the performance, dimensional and functional interchangeability, design, materials, testing, inspection, welding, marking, handling, storing, shipment, purchasing, repair and remanufacture of wellhead and christmas tree equipment for use	110000	Compulsory
119	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10426- 1:2009	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Cements and materials for well cementing - Part 1: Specification	in the petroleum and natural gas industries. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15. This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and gives recommendations for six classes of well cements, including their chemical and physical requirements and procedures for physical testing. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.	55000	Compulsory

120	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10426- 2:2003	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Cements and materials for well cementing - Part 2: Testing of well cements	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and gives recommendations for the testing of cement slurries and related materials under simulated well conditions. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.	110000	Compulsory
121	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10426- 4:2004	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Cements and materials for well cementing - Part 4: Preparation and testing of foamed cement slurries at atmospheric pressure	This Uganda Standard defines the methods for the generation and testing of foamed cement slurries and their corresponding unfoamed base cement slurries at atmospheric pressure. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	40000	Voluntary
122	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10426- 5:2004	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Cements and materials for well cementing - Part 5: Determination of shrinkage and expansion of well cement formulations at atmospheric pressure	This Uganda Standard provides the methods for the testing of well cement formulations to determine the dimension changes during the curing process (cement hydration) at atmospheric pressure only. This is a base document, because under real well	40000	Voluntary

				cementing conditions shrinkage and expansion take place under pressure and different boundary conditions. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
123	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10427- 3:2003	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Equipment for well cementing - Part 3: Performance testing of cementing float equipment	describes testing practices to evaluate the performance of	40000	Voluntary

124	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 11114-2	Gas cylinders -	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	:2012	Compatibility of cylinders	gives guidance in the	20000	. Ordinary
	STANDARDS	.2012	and valve materials with	selection and		
			gas contents - Part 2: Non-	evaluation of		
			metallic materials	compatibility between		
			metanic materials	non-metallic materials		
				for gas cylinders and		
				valves and the gas		
				contents. It also covers		
				bundles, tubes and		
				pressure drums. This		
				standard can be helpful		
				for composite and		
				laminated materials		
				used for gas cylinders.		
				It does not cover the		
				subject completely and		
				is intended to give		
				guidance only in		
				evaluating the		
				compatibility of		
				gas/material		
				combinations. Only the		
				influence of the gas in		
				changing the material		
				and mechanical		
				properties is considered		
				(for example chemical		
				reaction or change in		
				physical state). The		
				basic properties of the		
				materials, such as		
				mechanical properties,		
				required for design		
				purposes are normally		
				available from the		

			materials supplier and are not considered in this part of the standard. The compatibility data given are related to single component gases but can be used to some extent for gas mixtures. Ceramics, glasses, and adhesives are not covered by this part of the standard. Other aspects such as quality of delivered gas are not considered. This part of US ISO 11114 is not intended to be used for cryogenic fluids. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.		
--	--	--	---	--	--

125	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 11120:1999	Gas cylinders - Refillable	This Uganda Standard	55000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		seamless steel tubes of	specifies minimum		
	STANDARDS		water capacity between	requirements for the		
			150 l and 3 000 l - Design,	material, design,		
			construction and testing	construction and		
				workmanship,		
				manufacturing		
				processes and tests at		
				manufacture of		
				refillable quenched and		
				tempered seamless steel		
				tubes of water		
				capacities from 150 l up		
				to and including 3 000 1		
				for compressed and		
				liquefied gases exposed		
				to extreme world-wide		
				ambient temperatures		
				(normally between -50		
				Degrees Celicius and		
				+65 Degrees Celicius).		
				This standard is		
				applicable to tubes with		
				a maximum tensile		
				strength Rm of less than		
				1 100 MPa. These tubes		
				can be used alone or in		
				batteries to equip		
				trailers or skids (ISO		
				modules) for the		
				transportation and		
				distribution of		
				compressed gases. This		
				standard does not		
				include consideration of		
				any additional stresses		

		that many again divides	
		that may occur during	
		service or transport, e.g.	
		bending stresses, etc. This standard was	
		Inis standard was	
		PUBLISHED on 2014-	
		10-15.	

126	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 11223:2004	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	75000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		petroleum products -			-
	STANDARDS		Direct static	0		
			measurements -	commissioning,		
			Measurement of content			
			of vertical storage tanks	and calibration of		
			by hydrostatic tank			
			gauging	gauging (HTG) systems		
				for the direct		
				measurement of static		
				mass in petroleum		
				storage tanks. It is		
				intended to cover		
				custody transfer		
				applications, although		
				details of other, less		
				accurate, measurements		
				are included for		
				information. It also		
				gives guidance on		
				calculations of standard		
				volume from measured		
				mass and		
				independently		
				measured reference		
				density. Information is		
				also included on		
				measurements of		
				observed and standard		
				volume using density		
				measured by the HTG		
				system itself. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		

107	CHEMICALCAND	LIC ICO 11/21/1007	Coo min dono	This Hannels Chandend	20000	Valuatem
127	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 11621:1997	Gas cylinders -	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Procedures for change of	applies to seamless		
	STANDARDS		gas service	steel, aluminium alloy		
				and welded steel		
				refillable cylinders of all		
				sizes, including large		
				cylinders (water		
				capacity greater than		
				150 I). It provides		
				general requirements		
				and procedures to be		
				considered whenever a		
				cylinder is being		
				transferred from one		
				gas service to another		
				for permanent and		
				liquefied gases. It does		
				not apply to cylinders		
				for dissolved acetylene,		
				radioactive gases or		
				gases listed in group G		
				of Table 1. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				12-15.		
128	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 11960:2014	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		gas industries - Steel	specifies the technical	_	1)
	STANDARDS		pipes for use as casing or	delivery conditions for		
	_		tubing for wells	steel pipes (casing,		
				tubing and pup joints),		
				coupling stock,		
				coupling material and		
				accessory material and		
				establishes		
				requirements for three		
				Product Specification		

				Levels (PSL-1, PSL-2, PSL-3). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.		
129	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 11961:2008	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Steel drill pipe	U	110000	Compulsory

130	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 12917-	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2002	petroleum products -	specifies manual	22000	. 210111011 9
	STANDARDS	1.2002	Calibration of horizontal	methods for the		
			cylindrical tanks - Part 1:	calibration of nominally		
			Manual methods	horizontal cylindrical		
				tanks, installed at a		
				fixed location. It is		
				applicable to horizontal		
				tanks up to 4 m in		
				diameter and 30 m in		
				length. The methods are		
				applicable to insulated		
				and non-insulated		
				tanks, either when they		
				are above-ground or		
				underground. The		
				methods are applicable		
				to pressurized tanks,		
				and to both knuckle-		
				dish-end and flat-end		
				cylindrical tanks as well		
				as elliptical and		
				spherical head tanks.		
				This part of US ISO		
				12917 is applicable to		
				tanks inclined by up to		
				10 % from the		
				horizontal provided a		
				correction is applied for		
				the measured tilt. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		

131	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 12917-	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:2002	petroleum products -	specifies a method for		, and the second
	STANDARDS		Calibration of horizontal			
			cylindrical tanks - Part 2:	horizontal cylindrical		
			Internal electro-optical	tanks having diameters		
			distance-ranging method	greater than 2 m by		
				means of internal		
				measurements using an		
				electro-optical distance-		
				ranging instrument,		
				and for the subsequent		
				compilation of tank-		
				capacity tables. This		
				method is known as the		
				internal electro-optical		
				distance-ranging		
				(EODR) method. This		
				part of US ISO 12917 is		
				applicable to tanks		
				inclined by up to 10 %		
				from the horizontal,		
				provided a correction is		
				applied for the		
				measured tilt. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		

132	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 12937:2000	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
132	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	03 130 12/37 .2000	Determination of water -	specifies a method for	30000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Coulometric Karl Fischer	the direct		
	STANDARDS		titration method	determination of water		
			difation metriod	in petroleum products		
				boiling below 390		
				Degrees Celicius. It		
				covers the mass fraction		
				range 0,003 % (m/m) to		
				0,100%(m/m). It is not		
				applicable to products		
				containing ketones or to residual fuel oils. This		
				J		
				applicable to lubricating base oils.		
				However, the precision		
				has not been		
				established for these		
				materials. This		
				standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				07-30.		
133	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13341:2010	Con militariana Fittina of		35000	Valuetam.
133	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	05 150 15541:2010	Gas cylinders - Fitting of	This Uganda Standard specifies the procedures	33000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		valves to gas cylinders	to be followed when		
	STANDARDS					
				connecting cylinder		
				valves to gas cylinders.		
				It specifically applies to		
				all valve and cylinder combinations connected		
				with ISO screw threads		
				as specified in ISO		
				10920 and ISO 11363-1.		
				It defines routines for		
				inspection and		

				preparation prior to valving for both taper and parallel screw threads. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.		
134	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13500:2008	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling fluid materials - Specifications and tests	This Uganda Standard covers physical properties and test procedures for materials manufactured for use in oil- and gaswell drilling fluids. The materials covered are barite, haematite, bentonite, nontreated bentonite, OCMAgrade bentonite, attapulgite, sepiolite, technical-grade low-viscosity carboxymethylcellulose (CMC-LVT), technical-grade high-viscosity carboxymethylcellulose (CMC-HVT), starch, low-viscosity polyanionic cellulose (PAC-LV), high-viscosity polyanionic	110000	Compulsory

				cellulose (PAC-HV) and drilling-grade Xanthomonas campestris (Xanthan gum). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.		
135	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13501:2011	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling fluids - Processing equipment evaluation	This Uganda Standard specifies a standard procedure for assessing and modifying the performance of solids control equipment systems commonly used in the field in petroleum and natural gas drilling fluids processing. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	80000	Voluntary

136	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13503-	Petroleum and natural	This Hands Chardend	40000	Voluntour
136	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2011			40000	Voluntary
		1:2011	1 0	1		
	STANDARDS		Completion fluids and			
			materials - Part 1:	determining the		
			Measurement of viscous	viscosity of completion		
			properties of completion	fluids used in the		
			fluids	petroleum and natural		
				gas industries. For		
				certain cases, methods		
				are also provided to		
				determine the		
				rheological properties		
				of a fluid. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				12-15. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				LAST REVIEWED		
				AND CONFIRMED ON		
				2019-12-10.		
				THEREFORE THIS		
				VERSION REMAINS		
				CURRENT.		
107	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13503-	Petroleum and natural		40000	77-1
137				This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	3:2005	gas industries -	covers the physical		
	STANDARDS		Completion fluids and	properties, potential		
			materials - Part 3: Testing	contaminants and test		
			of heavy brines	procedures for heavy		
				brine fluids		
				manufactured for use in		
				oil and gas well		
				drilling, completion		
				and workover fluids.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				12-15.		

138	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13503- 4:2006	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Completion fluids and materials - Part 4: Procedure for measuring stimulation and gravel-pack fluid leak-off under static conditions	provides for consistent methodology to measure fluid loss of stimulation and gravel- pack fluid under static	40000	Voluntary
				was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
139	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13503- 6:2014	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Completion fluids and materials - Part 6: Procedure for measuring leak-off of completion fluids under dynamic conditions	This Uganda Standard provides consistent methodology for measuring the fluid loss of completion fluids under dynamic	40000	Voluntary

140	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13533:2001	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Drillthrough equipment	specifies requirements for performance, design, materials, testing and inspection, welding, marking, handling, storing and shipping of drill-through equipment used for drilling for oil and gas. It also defines service conditions in terms of pressure, temperature and wellbore fluids for which the equipment will be designed. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-	110000	Voluntary
141	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13534:2000	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Inspection, maintenance, repair and remanufacture of hoisting equipment	This Uganda Standard gives guidelines and establishes requirements for inspection, maintenance, repair and remanufacture of items of hoisting equipment used in drilling and production operations, in order to maintain the serviceability of this equipment. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-	35000	Voluntary

				10-15.		
142	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13535:2000	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Hoisting equipment	This Uganda Standard provides requirements for the design, manufacture and testing of hoisting equipment suitable for use in drilling and production operations. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.	65000	Voluntary
143	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13588: 2012	Non-destructive testing of welds - Ultrasonic testing - Use of automated phased array technology other non-destructive testing (NDT) methods or techniques, for manufacturing inspection, pre-service and for inservice inspection	This Uganda Standard specifies the application of the phased array technology for the semi- or fully automated ultrasonic testing of fusion-welded joints in metallic materials of minimum thickness 6 mm. It applies to full penetration welded joints of simple geometry in plates, pipes, and vessels, where both the weld	40000	Voluntary

				and parent material are low-alloyed carbon steel. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
144	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13626:2003	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Drilling and well-servicing structures	specifies requirements and gives	65000	Voluntary

145	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13678:2010	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Evaluation and testing of thread compounds for use with casing, tubing, line pipe and drill stem elements	This Uganda Standard provides requirements, recommendations and methods for the testing of thread compounds intended for use on threaded casing, tubing, and line pipe connections and for thread compounds intended for use on rotary shouldered connections. The tests outlined are used to evaluate the critical performance properties and physical and chemical characteristics of thread compounds under laboratory conditions. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30.	65000	Voluntary
146	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13679:2002	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Procedures for testing casing and tubing connections	This Uganda Standard establishes minimum design verification testing procedures and acceptance criteria for casing and tubing connections for the oil and natural gas industries. These physical tests are part of a design verification process and provide	65000	Voluntary

				objective evidence that the connection conforms to the manufacturer's claimed test load envelope and limit loads. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-06-30.		
147	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13758:1996	Liquefied petroleum gases - Assessment of the dryness of propane - Valve freeze method	This Uganda Standard describes a procedure for the assessment of whether liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) hydrocarbons consisting predominantly of propane and/or propene are sufficiently dry to avoid malfunctions in pressure-reducing systems installed in domestic, industrial and automotive LPG applications. The test is normally used as a functional pass/fail test in which the behaviour of the product is assessed in a specially designed and calibrated regulator valve. This	25000	Voluntary

				standard was PUBLISHED on 2015- 12-15.		
148	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13916: 1996	Welding - Guidance on the measurement of preheating temperature, interpass temperature and preheat maintenance temperature	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for the measurement of preheating temperature, interpass temperature and preheat maintenance temperature for fusion welding. This standard may also be applied as appropriate in the case of other welding processes. This standard does not cover the measurement of post weld heat treatment temperatures. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2015-12-15.	25000	Voluntary

149	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 14175: 2008	Welding consumables - Gases and gas mixtures for fusion welding and	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for the classification of	30000	Voluntary
			allied processes	gases and gas mixtures used in fusion welding		
				and allied processes		
				including, but not limited to: tungsten arc		
				welding, gas-shielded		
				metal arc welding,		
				plasma arc welding, plasma arc cutting,		
				laser welding, laser		
				cutting, and arc braze welding. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				PUBLISHED ON 2015- 12-15.		
150	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 14310:2008	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	45000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		gas industries - Downhole	provides requirements		
	STANDARDS		equipment - Packers and	and guidelines for		
			bridge plugs	packers and bridge plugs as defined herein		
				for use in the petroleum		
				and natural gas		
				industry. This		
				International Standard provides requirements		
				for the functional		
				specification and		
				technical specification,		
				including design, design verification and		
				validation, materials,		
				documentation and		
				data control, repair,		

				shipment, and storage. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2014-10-15.		
151	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 14596:2007	Petroleum products - Determination of sulfur content - Wavelength- dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of the sulfur content of liquid petroleum products, additives for petroleum products, and semisolid and solid petroleum products that are either liquefied by moderate heating or soluble in organic solvents of negligible or accurately known sulfur content. The method is applicable to products or additives having sulfur contents in the range 0,001 % (m/m) to 2,50 % (m/m) higher contents can be determined by appropriate dilution.	25000	Voluntary

				Other elements do not interfere at concentrations anticipated in the materials subject to this analysis. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2011-12-20.		
152	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 14693:2003	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and wellservicing equipment	This Uganda Standard provides general principles and specifies requirements for design, manufacture and testing of new drilling and well-servicing equipment and of replacement primary load-carrying components manufactured subsequent to the publication of this standard. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15.	100000	Compulsory

153	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 14998:2013	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	60000	Compulsory
100	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 100 11000.2010	gas industries - Downhole	provides requirements	00000	companiony
	STANDARDS		equipment - Completion	and guidelines for		
			accessories	completion accessories,		
				as defined herein for		
				use in the petroleum		
				and natural gas		
				industry. This Uganda		
				Standard provides		
				requirements for the		
				functional specification		
				and technical		
				specifications		
				including: design,		
				design verification and		
				validation, materials,		
				documentation and		
				data control, redress,		
				repair, shipment, and		
				storage. This standard		
				covers the pressure		
				containing, load		
				bearing,		
				disconnect/reconnect,		
				tubing movement, and		
				opening a port		
				functionalities of		
				completion accessories.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2014-		
				10-15.		

154	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15169:2003	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	45000	Voluntary
154	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	05 150 15107.2005	petroleum products -	gives guidance on the	10000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Determination of volume,	selection, installation,		
	STANDARDS		density and mass of the	commissioning,		
			hydrocarbon content of	O		
			vertical cylindrical tanks	verification of hybrid		
			by hybrid tank	tank measurement		
			measurement systems	systems (HTMS) for the		
				measurement of level,		
				static mass, observed		
				and standard volume,		
				and observed and		
				reference density in		
				tanks storing petroleum		
				and petroleum		
				products in fiscal or		
				custody transfer		
				application. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		
155	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15403-	Natural gas - Natural gas	This Uganda Standard	45000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2006	for use as a compressed	provides		
	STANDARDS		fuel for vehicles Part 1:	manufacturers, vehicle		
			Designation of the quality	operators, fuelling		
				station operators and		
				others involved in the		
				compressed-natural-gas		
				vehicle industry with		
				information on the fuel		
				quality for natural gas		
				vehicles (NGVs)		
				required to develop and		
				operate compressed-		
				natural-gas vehicle		
				equipment successfully.		
				equipment successfully.		

				This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-07-31.		
156	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15590- 1:2009	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Induction bends, fittings and flanges for pipeline transportation systems - Part 1: Induction bends	This Uganda Standard specifies the technical delivery conditions for bends made by the induction bending process for use in pipeline transportation systems for the petroleum and natural gas industries as defined in US ISO 13623. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	55000	Voluntary
157	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15590- 2:2003	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Induction bends, fittings and flanges for pipeline transportation systems - Part 2: Fittings	This Uganda Standard specifies the technical delivery conditions for unalloyed or low-alloy steel seamless and welded pipeline fittings for use in pipeline transportation systems for the petroleum and natural gas industries as defined in US ISO	50000	Voluntary

				13623. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.		
158	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15609- 1:2004	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification - Part 1: Arc welding		50000	Voluntary
159	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15609-2: 2001	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification - Part 2: Gas weldin	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for the content of welding procedure specifications for gas welding processes. Variables listed in this standard are those influencing the quality of the welded joint. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	50000	Voluntary

160	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15609-3: 2004	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification -	specifies requirements for the content of	50000	Voluntary
			Part 3: Electron beam welding	_		
				and properties of the welded joints. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-		
161	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15609-4: 2009	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification - Part 4: Laser beam welding	for the content of the	50000	Voluntary

162	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15609-5: 2011	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure specification - Part 5: Resistance welding	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for the content of welding procedure specifications for resistance spot, seam, butt and projection welding processes. It is necessary to establish the acceptability of applying the principles of this part of US ISO 15609 to other resistance and related welding processes before any qualification is undertaken. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-	50000	Voluntary
163	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15609-6: 2013	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding Procedure specification - Part 6: Laser-arc hybrid welding	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for the content of welding procedure specifications for laserarc hybrid welding processes. Variables listed in this part of US ISO 15609 are those influencing the quality and the properties of the welded joint. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	50000	Voluntary

1.64	CHEMICALCANID	110 100 17070	D (1 1 1 1	T1: II 1 Ct 1 1	(5 000	C 1
164	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 17078- 1:2004	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Part 1: Sidepocket mandrels	This Uganda Standard provides requirements for side-pocket mandrels used in the petroleum and natural gas industry. This part of US ISO 17078 includes specifying, selecting, designing, manufacturing, quality control, testing, and preparation for shipping of side-pocket mandrels. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2014-10-15.	65000	Compulsory
165	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 17078- 2:2007	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Part 2: Flow-control devices for side-pocket mandrels	This Uganda Standard provides requirements for subsurface flow-control devices used in side-pocket mandrels (hereafter called flow-control devices) intended for use in the worldwide petroleum and natural gas industry. This includes requirements for specifying, selecting, designing, manufacturing, quality-control, testing and preparation for shipping of flow-control devices.	110000	Compulsory

				Additionally, it includes information regarding performance testing and calibration procedures. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2014-10-15.		
166	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 17078- 3:2009	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Part 3: Running tools, pulling tools and kick-over tools and latches for side-pocket mandrels	This Uganda Standard provides requirements and guidelines for running tools, pulling tools, kick-over tools and latches used for the installation and retrieval of flow control and other devices to be installed in side-pocket mandrels for use in the petroleum and natural gas industries. This includes requirements for specifying, selecting, designing, manufacturing, quality control, testing and preparation for shipping of these tools and latches.	65000	Compulsory

				Additionally, it includes information regarding performance testing and calibration procedures. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2014-10-15.		
167	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 17636- 1:2013	Non-destructive testing of welds - Radiographic testing - Part 1: X- and gamma-ray techniques with film	This Uganda Standard specifies techniques of radiographic examination of fusion welded joints in metallic materials using industrial radiographic film techniques. This part of US ISO 17636 applies to the joints of plates and pipes. Besides its conventional meaning, 'pipe' as used in this standard covers other cylindrical bodies such as tubes, penstocks, boiler drums, and pressure vessels. THIS	50000	Voluntary

				STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2015-12-15.		
168	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 17636- 2:2013	Non-destructive testing of welds - Radiographic testing - Part 2: X- and gamma-ray techniques with digital detectors	This Uganda Standard specifies fundamental techniques of digital radiography with the object of enabling satisfactory and repeatable results to be obtained economically. The techniques are based on generally recognized practice and fundamental theory of the subject. This part of US ISO 17636 applies to the digital radiographic examination of fusion welded joints in metallic materials. It applies to the joints of plates and pipes. Besides its conventional meaning, 'pipe', as used in this International Standard,	70000	Voluntary

		covers other cylindrical bodies such as tubes, penstocks, boiler	
		drums, and pressure vessel. THIS STANDARD WAS	
		PUBLISHED ON 2015- 12-15.	

169	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 20846:2004	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of sulfur	specifies an ultraviolet		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	STANDARDS		content of automotive	(UV) fluorescence test		
			fuels - Ultraviolet	method for the		
			fluorescence method	determination of the		
			indorescence inclined	sulfur content of motor		
				gasolines, including		
				those containing up to		
				2,7 % (m/m) oxygen,		
				and of diesel fuels,		
				including those		
				containing up to 5 %		
				(V/V) fatty acid methyl		
				ester (FAME), having		
				sulfur contents in the		
				range 3 mg/kg to 500		
				mg/kg. Other products		
				may be analysed and		
				other sulfur contents		
				may be determined		
				according to this test		
				method however, no		
				precision data for		
				products other than		
				automotive fuels and		
				for results outside the		
				specified range have		
				been established for this		
				standard. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				03-26.		

170	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 20847:2004	Petroleum products -	This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
1,0	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	23 23 230 17 .2001	Determination of sulfur	specifies an energy	23000	· Ordinary
	STANDARDS		content of automotive	dispersive X-ray		
			fuels - Ultraviolet	fluorescence (EDXRF)		
			fluorescence method	test method for the		
			indorescence inclined	determination of the		
				sulfur content of motor		
				gasolines, including		
				those containing up to		
				2,7 % (m/m) oxygen,		
				and of diesel fuels,		
				including those		
				containing up to 5 %		
				(V/V) fatty acid methyl		
				ester (FAME), having		
				sulfur contents in the		
				range 30 mg/kg to 500		
				mg/kg. Other products		
				may be analysed and		
				other sulfur contents		
				may be determined		
				according to this test		
				method however, no		
				precision data for		
				products other than		
				automotive fuels and		
				for results outside the		
				specified range have		
				been established for this		
				standard. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2011-		
				12-20.		

171	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 21457:2010	Petroleum, petrochemical	This Uganda Standard	50000	Voluntary
1,1	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 100 21107.2010	and natural gas industries	identifies the corrosion	20000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		- Materials selection and	mechanisms and		
			corrosion control for oil	parameters for		
			and gas production	evaluation when		
			systems	performing selection of		
			Systems	materials for pipelines,		
				piping and equipment		
				related to transport and		
				processing of		
				hydrocarbon		
				production, including		
				utility and injection		
				systems. This includes		
				all equipment from and		
				including the well head,		
				to and including		
				pipelines for stabilized		
				products. This standard		
				is not applicable to		
				downhole components.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2015-		
				12-15. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				LAST REVIEWED		
				AND CONFIRMED ON		
				2019-12-10.		
				THEREFORE THIS		
				VERSION REMAINS		
				CURRENT.		

172	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS	US ISO 28781:2010	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	75000	Compulsory
			gas industries - Drilling	provides the		
	STANDARDS		and production	requirements for		
			equipment - Subsurface	subsurface barrier		
			barrier valves and related	valves and related		
			equipment	equipment as they are		
				defined herein for use		
				in the petroleum and		
				natural gas industries.		
				Included are the		
				requirements for		
				design, design		
				validation,		
				manufacturing,		
				functional evaluation,		
				repair, redress,		
				handling and storage.		
				Subsurface barrier		
				valves provide a means		
				of isolating the		
				formation or creating a		
				barrier in the tubular to		
				facilitate the		
				performance of pre-		
				and/or post-		
				production/injection		
				operational activities in		
				the well. This standard		
				can be used by any		
				public, private or		
				community enterprise,		
				association, group or		
				individual. US ISO/TR		
				31004 is not specific to		
				any industry or sector,		
				or to any particular		

				type of risk, and can be applied to all activities and to all parts of organizations. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2014-10-15. THIS STANDARD WAS LAST REVIEWED AND CONFIRMED ON 2019-12-10. THEREFORE THIS VERSION REMAINS CURRENT.		
173	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1998- 3:1998	Petroleum industry - Terminology - Part 3: Exploration and production	This Uganda Standard consists of a list of terms, in use in the petroleum industry in the area of exploration and production, together with the corresponding definitions. This	40000	Voluntary

				standard was PUBLISHED on 2011- 12-20.		
174	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13623: 2009	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Pipeline transportation systems	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and gives recommendations for the design, materials, construction, testing, operation, maintenance and abandonment of pipeline systems used for transportation in the petroleum and natural gas industries. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2015-12-15.	110000	Compulsory
175	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10407:1993	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Drilling and production equipment - Drill stem design and operating limits	This Uganda Standard lays down the properties of drill pipe and tool joints, drill collars, kellys, and establishes principles for the design and use of drill stem and their components. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2016-12-13.	110000	Voluntary

176	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10417:2004	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Subsurface safety valve systems - Design, installation, operation and redress	This Uganda Standard establishes requirements and provides guidelines for configuration, installation, test, operation and documentation of subsurface safety valve (SSSV) systems. In addition, this standard establishes requirements and provides guidelines for	60000	Compulsory
177	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 10425:2003	Steel wire ropes for the	selection, handling, redress and documentation of SSSV downhole production equipment. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2016-12-13. This Uganda Standard	60000	Compulsory
1//	CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	0313010423,2003	petroleum and natural gas industries - Minimum requirements and terms of acceptance	specifies the minimum requirements and terms of acceptance for the manufacture and testing of steel wire ropes not exceeding rope grade 2160 for the petroleum and natural gas industries. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2016-12-13.	00000	Compulsory

178	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 10432:2004	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	22.201	gas industries - Downhole	provides the minimum	110000	companion y
	STANDARDS		equipment - Subsurface	acceptable		
			safety valve equipment	requirements for		
			carety varie equipment	subsurface safety valves		
				(SSSVs). It covers		
				subsurface safety valves		
				including all		
				components that		
				establish tolerances		
				and/or clearances		
				which may affect		
				performance or		
				interchangeability of		
				the SSSVs. It includes		
				repair operations and		
				the interface		
				connections to the flow		
				control or other		
				equipment, but does		
				not cover the		
				connections to the well		
				conduit. This standard		
				was PUBLISHED on		
				2016-12-13.		
179	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO/TS 16530-	Well integrity - Part 2:	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:2014	Well integrity for the	provides requirements		
	STANDARDS		operational phase	and methods to the oil		
				and gas industry to		
				manage well integrity		
				during the well		
				operational phase.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2016-		
				12-13		

100	CHEMICALCAND	US ISO 15156-	Dotugloum and material	This Hands Chardend	40000	Volumbours
180	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2015	gas industries - Materials	describes general		
	STANDARDS		for use in H2S-containing	principles and gives		
			environments in oil and	requirements and		
			gas production - Part 1:	recommendations for		
			General principles for	the selection and		
			selection of cracking-	qualification of metallic		
			resistant materials	materials for service in		
				equipment used in oil		
				and gas production and		
				in natural-gas		
				sweetening plants in		
				H2S-containing		
				environments, where		
				the failure of such		
				equipment can pose a		
				risk to the health and		
				safety of the public and		
				personnel or to the		
				environment. It can be		
				applied to help to avoid		
				costly corrosion		
				3		
				damage to the equipment itself. It		
				supplements, but does		
				not replace, the		
				materials requirements		
				given in the appropriate		
				design codes,		
				standards, or		
				regulations. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2016-		
				12-13.		

181	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15156-	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	60000	Compulsory
101	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:2015	gas industries - Materials	gives requirements and	00000	compansory
	STANDARDS	_,_010	for use in H2S-containing	recommendations for		
			environments in oil and	the selection and		
			gas production - Part 2:	qualification of carbon		
			Cracking-resistant carbon	and low-alloy steels for		
			and low-alloy steels, and	service in equipment		
			the use of cast irons	used in oil and natural		
				gas production and		
				natural gas treatment		
				plants in H2S-		
				containing		
				environments, whose		
				failure can pose a risk		
				to the health and safety		
				of the public and		
				personnel or to the		
				environment. It can be		
				applied to help to avoid		
				costly corrosion		
				damage to the		
				equipment itself. It		
				supplements, but does		
				not replace, the		
				materials requirements		
				of the appropriate		
				design codes, standards		
				or regulations. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2016-		
				12-13.		

182	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15156-	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	3:2015	gas industries - Materials	gives requirements and		- r <i>j</i>
	STANDARDS		for use in H2S-containing	recommendations for		
			environments in oil and	the selection and		
			gas production - Part 3:	qualification of CRAs		
			Cracking-resistant CRAs	(corrosion-resistant		
			(corrosion-resistant	alloys) and other alloys		
			alloys) and other alloys	for service in		
				equipment used in oil		
				and natural gas		
				production and natural		
				gas treatment plants in		
				H2S-containing		
				environments whose		
				failure can pose a risk		
				to the health and safety		
				of the public and		
				personnel or to the		
				environment. It can be		
				applied to help avoid		
				costly corrosion		
				damage to the		
				equipment itself. It		
				supplements, but does		
				not replace, the		
				materials requirements		
				of the appropriate		
				design codes,		
				standards, or		
				regulations. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2016-		
				12-13.		

102	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15551-	Datualarum and maternal	This Heards Chandend	110000	Commulari
183	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2015	Petroleum and natural		110000	Compulsory
	STANDARDS	1:2013	gas industries - Drilling and production	provides requirements		
	STANDARDS		1	for the design, design verification and		
			equipment - Part 1: Electric submersible			
				validation,		
			pump systems for	manufacturing and		
			artificial lift	data control,		
				performance ratings,		
				functional evaluations,		
				handling, and storage		
				of tubing-deployed		
				electrical submersible		
				pump (ESP) systems as		
				defined herein. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2016-		
				12-13.		
184	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 17348:2016	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		gas industries - Materials	provides guidelines and		
	STANDARDS		selection for high content	requirements for		
			CO2 for casing, tubing	material selection of		
			and downhole equipment	both seamless casing		
				and tubing, and		
				downhole equipment		
				for CO2 gas injection		
				and gas production		
				wells with high		
				pressure and high CO2		
1				content environments		
				[higher than 10 %		
				(molar) of CO2 and 1		
				MPa CO2 partial		
				pressure]. Oil		
				production wells are		
				not covered in this		
				standard. This standard		
				Staridard, Triis Staridard		

				only considers materials compatibility with the environment. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2016-12-13.		
188	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 17824:2009	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Downhole equipment - Sand screens	This Uganda Standard provides the requirements and guidelines for sand control screens for use in the petroleum and natural gas industries. Included are the requirements for design, design validation, functional evaluation, manufacturing, storage and transport. The requirements of this standard are applicable to wire-wrap screens, pre-pack screens and metal-mesh screens as defined herein. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2016-	60000	Compulsory

				12-13.		
186	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1650:2016	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Organic Chloride Content in Crude Oil	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of organic chloride (above 1 ?g/g organically-bound chlorine) in crude oils, using either distillation and sodium biphenyl reduction or distillation and microcoulometry. This standard was published on 2016-12-13.	30000	Voluntary
187	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3735:1999	Crude petroleum and fuel oils - Determination of sediment - Extraction method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of sediment in crude petroleum and fuel oils by extraction with toluene. The precision applies to a range of sediment levels from 0,01 % (m/m) to 0,40 %	30000	Voluntary

				(m/m), although higher levels may be determined. This Standard was PUBLISHED on N 2016-12-13.		
188	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10437:2003	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Steam turbines - Special-purpose applications	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and gives recommendations for the design, materials, fabrication, inspection, testing and preparation for shipment of steam turbines for special-purpose applications. It also covers the related lube-oil systems, instrumentation, control systems and auxiliary equipment. It is not applicable to general-purpose steam turbines, which are covered in ISO 10436. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2016-12-13.	110000	Compulsory

189	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 10441:2007	Petroleum, petrochemical	This Uganda Standard	80000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		and natural gas industries	specifies the		
	STANDARDS		- Flexible couplings for	requirements for		
			mechanical power	couplings for the		
			transmission - Special-	transmission of power		
			purpose applications	between the rotating		
				shafts of two machines		
				in special-purpose		
				applications in the		
				petroleum,		
				petrochemical and		
				natural gas industries.		
				Such applications are		
				typically in large		
				and/or high speed		
				machines, in services		
				that can be required to		
				operate continuously		
				for extended periods,		
				are often unspared and		
				are critical to the		
				continued operation of		
				the installation. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2016-		
				12-13.		

190	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13691:2001	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		gas industries - High-	specifies the minimum		
	STANDARDS		speed special-purpose	requirements for		
			gear units	enclosed, precision,		
				single and double		
				helical, one- and two-		
				stage speed increasers		
				and reducers of parallel		
				shaft design with		
				pinion speeds of 3000		
				min?1 or greater, or		
				pitch line velocities of		
				25 m/s or greater, for		
				special purpose		
				applications. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2016-		
				12-13.		
191	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15547-	Petroleum, petrochemical	This Uganda Standard	50000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2005	and natural gas industries	gives requirements and		
	STANDARDS		- Plate-type heat	recommendations for		
			exchangers - Part 1: Plate-	the mechanical design,		
			and-frame heat	materials selection,		
			exchangers	fabrication, inspection,		
				testing, and preparation		
				for shipment of plate-		
				and-frame heat		
				exchangers for use in		
				petroleum,		
				petrochemical and		
				natural gas industries.		
				It is applicable to		
				gasketed, semi-welded		
				and welded plate-and-		
				frame heat exchangers.		
1				This standard was		

				PUBLISHED on 2016-12-13.		
192	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15547- 2:2005	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Plate-type heat exchangers - Part 2: Brazed aluminium plate-fin heat exchangers	This Uganda Standard gives requirements and recommendations for the mechanical design, materials selection, fabrication, inspection, testing, and preparation for shipment of brazed aluminium plate-fin heat exchangers for use in petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2016-12-13.	50000	Compulsory
193	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1685:2017	Standard Specification for Denatured Ethanol for use as Cooking and Appliance Fuel	This Uganda Standard covers denatured ethanol intended to be used as a cooking or appliance fuel, or both. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	45000	Compulsory

194	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1750:2017	Standard Test Method for Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of ethers and alcohols in gasolines by gas chromatography. Specific compounds determined are methyl tert-butylether (MTBE), ethyl tert-butylether (ETBE), tert-amylmethylether (TAME), diisopropylether (DIPE), methanol, ethanol, isopropanol, n-propanol, isobutanol, tert-butanol, sec butanol, n-butanol, and tert-pentanol (tert-amylalcohol). This standard was published	40000	Voluntary
195	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1752:2017	Standard Practice for Mixing and Handling of Liquid Samples of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	on 2017-06-20. This Uganda Standard covers the handling, mixing, and conditioning procedures that are required to ensure that a representative sample of the liquid petroleum or petroleum product is delivered from the primary sample container/receiver into the analytical test	40000	Voluntary

				apparatus or into intermediate containers. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.		
196	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1753:2017	Standard Test Method for Acidity in Ethanol and Ethanol Blends by Titration	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of acidity as acetic acid (see Specification D4806) in commonly available grades of denatured ethanol, and ethanol blends with gasoline ranging from E95 to E30. This test method is used for determining low levels of acidity, below 200 mg/kg (ppm mass), with the exclusion of carbon dioxide. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	40000	Voluntary

197	CHEMICALS AND	US 1754:2017	Standard Practice for	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Sampling Industrial	covers procedures for		
	STANDARDS		Chemicals	sampling several		
				classes of industrial		
				chemicals. It also		
				includes		
				recommendations for		
				determining the		
				number and location of		
				such samples, to ensure		
				their being		
				representative of the lot		
				in accordance with		
				accepted probability		
				sampling principles.		
				This standard was		
				published on 2017-06-		
				20.		
198	CHEMICALS AND	US 1755:2017	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Water in Organic Liquids	covers the		
	STANDARDS		by Coulometric Karl	determination of water		
			Fischer Titration	from 0 to 2.0 % mass in		
				most liquid organic		
				chemicals, with Karl		
				Fischer reagent, using		
				an automated		
				coulometric titration		
				procedure. Use of this		
				test method is not		
				applicable for liquefied		
				gas products such as		
				Liquid Petroleum Gas		
				(LPG), Butane, Propane,		
				Liquid Natural Gas		
				(LNG), etc. This		
				standard was published		

				on 2017-06-20.		
199	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 383:1976	Laboratory glassware - Interchangeble conical ground joints	This Uganda Standard specifies the essential geometric requirements for interchangeability in relations to four series of conical ground glass joints for laboratory use. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
200	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3171:1988	Petroleum liquids - Automatic pipeline sampling	THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-06-20. This Uganda Standard recommends procedures to be used for obtaining, by automatic means, representative samples of crude oil and liquid petroleum products being conveyed by pipeline. This Standard was PUBLISHED on	30000	Voluntary

				2017-06-20.		
201	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5280:1979	Xylene for industrial use - Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for xylene suitable for industrial purposes. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-06-20.	20000	Voluntary
202	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9029:1990	Crude petroleum - Determination of water - Distillation method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for determining water in crude oil by distillation. The precision data have only been determined for water contents up to 1 % (v/v). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-06-20	20000	Voluntary

203	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS	US 1686:2017	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Petroleum	covers the determination by		
	STANDARDS		Products (Hydrometer	J		
			Method)	means of a glass hydrometer in		
			(Netriod)	3		
				conjunction with a series of calculations of		
				the API gravity of crude		
				petroleum and		
				_ -		
				petroleum products		
				normally handled as		
				liquids and having a		
				Reid vapor pressure		
				(Test Method D323) of		
				101.325 kPa (14.696 psi)		
				or less. This standard		
				was published on 2017-		
204	CHEMICALCAND	LIC 1/0/ 2017	C: 1 1 T : M : 1 1 f	06-20.	20000	37.1
204	CHEMICALS AND	US 1696:2017	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Pour Point of Crude Oils	covers two procedures		
	STANDARDS			for the determination of		
				the pour point		
				temperatures of crude		
				oils down to -36Degrees		
				Celicius. This standard		
				was published on 2017-		
205	CHEMICALCAND	LIC 1 (OF 201F	C. 1 1T (M.1 16	06-20.	20000	37.1
205	CHEMICALS AND	US 1697:2017	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Distillation of Crude	covers the procedure		
	STANDARDS		Petroleum (15-Theoretical	for the distillation of		
			Plate Column)	stabilized crude		
				petroleum to a final cut		
				temperature of 400		
				Degrees Celicius		
				Atmospheric		
				Equivalent		

				Temperature (AET). This standard was published on 2017-06-20.		
206	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1711:2017	Standard Test Method for Determination of Vapor Pressure of Crude Oil: VPCRx (Expansion Method)	<u> </u>	40000	Voluntary
207	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1724:2017	Standard Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)	This Uganda Standard covers procedures for the determination of vapor pressure of gasoline, volatile crude oil, and other volatile petroleum products. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary

208	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1725:2017	Standard Guide for Use of the Petroleum Measurement Tables	provides the algorithm and implementation procedure for the correction of temperature and pressure effects on density and volume of liquid hydrocarbons. Natural gas liquids (NGLs) and liquefied petroleum gases (LPGs) are excluded from consideration. This standard was published	30000	Voluntary
209	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1726:2017	Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density, or API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Hydrometer Method	on 2017-06-20. This Uganda Standard covers the laboratory determination using a glass hydrometer in conjunction with a series of calculations, of the density, relative density, or API gravity of crude petroleum, petroleum products, or mixtures of petroleum and nonpetroleum products normally handled as liquids, and having a Reid vapor pressure of 101.325 kPa (14.696 psi) or less. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary

210	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1727:2017	Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Crude Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products by Thermohydrometer Method	This Uganda Standard covers the determination, using a glass thermohydrometer in conjunction with a series of calculations, of the density, relative density, or API gravity of crude petroleum, petroleum products, or mixtures of petroleum and nonpetroleum products normally handled as liquids and having a Reid vapor pressures of 101.325 kPa (14.696 psi) or less. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
211	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1728:2017	Standard Specification for Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers	This Uganda Standard covers liquid-in-glass thermometers graduated in degrees Celsius or degrees Fahrenheit that are frequently identified and used in methods under the jurisdiction of the various technical committees within ASTM. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary

212	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1729:2017	Standard Specification for Hydrometers	This Uganda Standard covers glass hydrometers of various scale graduation systems, as required by the ASTM Test Methods in which they are used. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
213	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1730:2017	Standard Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products	This test method covers and is intended for use on any petroleum product. This standard was published on 2017- 06-20.	30000	Voluntary
214	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1731:2017	Standard Test Method for Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the corrosiveness to copper of aviation gasoline, aviation turbine fuel, automotive gasoline, cleaners (Stoddard) solvent, kerosine, diesel fuel, distillate fuel oil, lubricating oil, and natural gasoline or other hydrocarbons having a vapor pressure no greater than 124 kPa (18 psi) at 37.8 Degrees Celicius. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary

215	CHEMICALS AND	US 1732:2017	Standard Practice for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Manual Sampling of	covers procedures and		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	STANDARDS		Petroleum and Petroleum	equipment for		
			Products	manually obtaining		
				samples of liquid		
				petroleum and		
				petroleum products,		
				crude oils, and		
				intermediate products		
				from the sample point		
				into the primary		
				container are described.		
				This standard was		
				published on 2017-06-		
				20.		
216	CHEMICALS AND	US 1733:2017	Standard Practice for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Automatic Sampling of			
	STANDARDS		Petroleum and Petroleum	procedures and		
			Products	equipment for		
				automatically obtaining		
				samples of liquid		
				petroleum and		
				petroleum products,		
				crude oils, and		
				intermediate products		
				from the sample point		
				into the primary		
				container. This		
1				standard was published		
				on 2017-06-20.		

217	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1734:2017	Standard Test Method for Inspection and Verification of Thermometers	This Uganda Standard covers visual and dimensional inspection and test for scale accuracy to be used in the verification of liquid-in-glass thermometers as specified in Specifications E1 and E2251. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
218	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1736:2017	Standard Test Method for Density and Relative Density (Specific Gravity) of Liquids by Bingham Pycnometer	This Uganda Standard covers the measurement of the density of pure hydrocarbons or petroleum distillates boiling between 90 Degrees Celicius and 110 Degrees Celicius that can be handled in a normal fashion as a liquid at the specified test temperatures of 20 Degrees Celicius and 25 Degrees Celicius. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
219	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1737:2017	Standard Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the boiling range distribution of petroleum products.	30000	Voluntary

				This standard was published on 2017-06-20.		
220	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1739:2017	Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density, and API Gravity of Liquids by Digital Density Meter	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the density, relative density, and API Gravity of petroleum distillates and viscous oils that can be handled in a normal fashion as liquids at the temperature of test, utilizing either manual or automated sample injection equipment. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
221	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1740:2017	Standard Test Method for Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard [detailed hydrocarbon analysis (DHA) test method] covers the determination of hydrocarbon components paraffins, naphthenes, and monoaromatics (PNA) of petroleum naphthas as enumerated in Table 1. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary

222	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1741:2017	Standard Practice for Determination of Precision and Bias Data for Use in Test Methods for Petroleum Products and Lubricants	This Uganda Standard covers the necessary preparations and planning for the conduct of interlaboratory programs for the development of estimates of precision (determinability, repeatability, and reproducibility) and of bias (absolute and relative), and further presents the standard phraseology for incorporating such information into standard test methods. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
223	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1742:2017	Standard Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100 Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of individual hydrocarbon components of sparkignition engine fuels and their mixtures containing oxygenate blends (MTBE, ETBE, ethanol, and so forth) with boiling ranges up to 225 Degrees Celicius. This standard was published on 2017-06-	30000	Voluntary

				20.		
				20.		
224	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1743:2017	Standard Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of individual hydrocarbon components of sparkignition engine fuels and their mixtures containing oxygenate blends (MTBE, ETBE, ethanol, and so forth) with boiling ranges up to 225 Degrees Celicius. Other light liquid hydrocarbon mixtures typically encountered in petroleum refining operations, such as blending stocks (naphthas, reformates, alkylates, and so forth) may also be analyzed however, statistical data was obtained only with blended spark-ignition engine fuels. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary

225	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1744:2017	Standard Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of individual hydrocarbon components of sparkignition engine fuels with boiling ranges up to 225 Degrees Celicius. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
226	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1745:2017	Standard Practice for Obtaining LPG Samples Using a Floating	This Uganda Standard covers the equipment and procedures for obtaining a representative sample of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), such as specified in ASTM Specification D1835, GPA 2140, and comparable international standards. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.	30000	Voluntary
227	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1746:2017	Standard Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Mini Method)	This Uganda Standard covers the use of automated vapor pressure instruments to determine the total vapor pressure exerted in vacuum by aircontaining, volatile, liquid petroleum products, including	30000	Voluntary

				automotive sparkignition fuels with or without oxygenates. This standard was published on 2017-06-20.		
228	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1747:2017	Standard Practice for Statistical Assessment and Improvement of Expected Agreement between Two Test Methods that Purport to Measure the Same Property of a Material	assessing the expected	30000	Voluntary

220	CHEMICALCAND	LIC 17E0 2017	Ctandand Tast Mathad Can	Th: 111- C11-1	40000	X7 - 1 1
229	CHEMICALS AND	US 1758:2017	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Distillation of Heavy	covers the procedure		
	STANDARDS		Hydrocarbon Mixtures	for distillation of heavy		
			(Vacuum Potstill Method)	hydrocarbon mixtures		
				having initial boiling		
				points greater than 150		
				Degrees Celicius (300		
				Degrees Fahrenheit),		
				such as heavy crude		
				oils, petroleum		
				distillates, residues, and		
				synthetic mixtures. It		
				employs a pot still with		
				a low pressure drop		
				entrainment separator		
				operated under total		
				takeoff conditions.		
				Distillation conditions		
				and equipment		
				performance criteria are		
				specified and typical		
				apparatus is illustrated.		
				This standard was		
				published on 2017-06-		
200	CHEMICALCAND	T.I.C. 4.574.5. 204.5	C. 1 1T (14 1 1 1	20.	20000	X7 1 .
230	CHEMICALS AND	US 1715:2017	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of	covers a procedure for		
	STANDARDS		Asphaltenes (Heptane	the determination of the		
			Insolubles) in Crude	heptane insoluble		
			Petroleum and Petroleum	asphaltene content of		
			Products	gas oil, diesel fuel,		
				residual fuel oils,		
				lubricating oil, bitumen,		
				and crude petroleum		
				that has been topped to		
				an oil temperature of		

				260 Degrees Celicius. This standard was published on 2017-12- 12.		
231	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1716:2017	Standard Test Method for Determination of Light Hydrocarbons in Stabilized Crude Oils by Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard specifies a method to determine the boiling range distribution of hydrocarbons in stabilized crude oil up to and including nnonane. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	30000	Voluntary
232	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1797:2017	Test Method for Boiling Point Distribution of Samples with Residues Such as Crude Oils and Atmospheric and Vacuum Residues by High Temperature Gas Chromatography.	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the boiling point distribution and cut point intervals of crude oils and residues by using high-temperature gas chromatography. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	40000	Voluntary
233	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1798:2017	Standard Practice for Gas Chromatography Terms and Relationships	This Uganda Standard covers primarily the terms and relationships used in gas elution chromatography. This	20000	Voluntary

234	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1780:2017	Standard Test Method for Water in Crude Oils by Potentiometric Karl Fischer Titration	standard was published on 2017-12-12. This test method covers the determination of water in the range from 0.02 to 2 % in crude oils. This standard was published on 2017-12-	20000	Voluntary
235	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1785:2017	Standard Test Method for Water in Crude Oils by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of water in the range from 0.02 to 5.00 mass or volume % in crude oils. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	20000	Voluntary
236	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1807:2017	Standard Test Method for Sediment in Crude Oil by Membrane Filtration	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of sediment in crude oils and fuel oils by extraction with toluene. The precision applies to a range of sediment levels from 0.01% to 0.40% mass, although higher levels may be determined. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	20000	Voluntary

237	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1863:2017	Guide for Generation and Dissipation of Static Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems	describes how static electricity may be generated in petroleum fuel systems, the types of equipment conducive to charge generation, and methods for the safe dissipation of such charges. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	20000	, and the second
238	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5272:1979	Toluene for industrial use - Specifications	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for two grades of toluene suitable for industrial purposes. Grade 1 (synthesis grade) is a high quality grade normally required for use only as a chemical feedstock. Grade 2 (ordinary grade) relates to commercially pure toluene and is suitable for most normal commercial uses. This standard is applicable to material which consists essentially of toluene (C6H5.CH3). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	15000	Voluntary

239	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1808:2017	Standard Test Method for Salts in Crude Oil (Electrometric Method)	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the approximate chloride (salts) concentration in crude oil. The range of concentration covered is 0 to 500 mg/kg or 0 to 150 lb/1000 bbl as chloride concentration/volume of crude oil. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	20000	Voluntary
240	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1864:2017	Test Method for Sediment in Crude Oils and Fuel Oils by the Extraction Method	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of sediment in crude oils and fuel oils by extraction with toluene. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	20000	Voluntary
241	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1871:2017	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, Iron, and Sodium in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry	This Uganda Standard covers the	20000	Voluntary

242	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1872:2017	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Nickel, Vanadium, and Iron in Crude Oils and Residual Fuels by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP) Atomic Emission	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of nickel, vanadium, and iron in crude oils and residual fuels by inductively coupled plasma (ICP) atomic emission spectrometry. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	25000	Voluntary
243	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 91:2017	Petroleum and related products - Temperature and pressure volume correction factors (petroleum measurement tables) and standard reference conditions	This Uganda Standard refers to temperature volume correction factors, which allow users to convert volumes, measured at ambient conditions, to those at reference conditions for transactional purposes. This standard also refers to compressibility factors required to correct hydrocarbon volumes measured under pressure to the corresponding volumes at the equilibrium pressure for the measured temperature This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12	30000	Voluntary

244	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 2714:1980	Liquid hydrocarbons - Volumetric measurement by displacement meter systems other than dispensing pumps	This Uganda Standard specifies the characteristics of displacement meters and gives rules for systematically applying appropriate consideration to the nature of the liquids to be measured, to the installation of a metering system, and to the selection, performance, operation and maintenance of the same. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	25000	Voluntary
245	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 2715:1981	Liquid hydrocarbons - Volumetric measurement by turbine meter system	This Uganda Standard specifies the characteristics of turbine meters and gives rules for systematically applying consideration to the nature of the liquids to be measured, to the installation of a metering system, and to the selection, performance, operation and maintenance of the same. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	30000	Voluntary

246	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4124:1994	Liquid hydrocarbons - Dynamic measurement - Statistical control of volumetric metering systems	This Uganda Standard has been prepared as a guide for establishing and monitoring the performance of such meters, using appropriate statistical control procedures for both central and on-line proving. These procedures may be applied to measurements made by any type of volumetric or mass metering system This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	100000	Voluntary
247	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4267- 2:1988	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Calculation of oil quantities - Part 2: Dynamic measurement	This Uganda Standard defines the various terms (be they words or Symbols) employed in the calculation of metered Petroleum quantities. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	40000	Voluntary
248	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7278- 1:1987	Liquid hydrocarbons - Dynamic measurement - Proving systems for volumetric meters - Part 1: General principles	This Uganda Standard provides general principles for proving systems for meters used in dynamic measurement of liquid hydrocarbons. This standard was	20000	Voluntary

				PUBLISHED on 2017- 12-12		
249	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9200:1993	Crude petroleum and liquid petroleum products - Volumetric metering of viscous hydrocarbons	defines viscous	30000	Voluntary

250	CHEMICALS AND	US 1662:2017	Waste	management	_	This Uganda standard	30000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	22 200 2.2 02.	Requiren			specifies requirements	22230	- carry and carry
	STANDARDS		rioquirer			for the management of		
						hazardous waste and		
						non- hazardous waste.		
						This standard covers		
						amongst other things,		
						collection, storage,		
						transportation,		
						treatment and disposal		
						of waste. It also		
						includes provisions for		
						monitoring and		
						regulation of waste. The		
						standard applies to a		
						range of industry		
						sectors whose activities		
						generate, store, or		
						handle any quantity of		
						waste. This standard		
						was published on 2017-		
						12-12.		

251	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13997:1999	Protective clothing -	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Mechanical properties -	specifies a cut test		,
	STANDARDS		Determination of	method, and related		
			resistance to cutting by			
			sharp objects	materials and		
			1 ,	assemblies designed for		
				protective clothing. The		
				test determines		
				resistance to cutting by		
				sharp edges, such as		
				knives, sheet metal		
				parts, swarf, glass,		
				bladed tools and		
				castings. This test does		
				not provide data on the		
				resistance to		
				penetration by pointed		
				objects such as needles		
				and thorns. The test		
				described in this		
				standard is not		
				considered suitable for		
				testing materials made		
				from chain mail and		
				metal plates. The text of		
				this standard does not		
				include provisions for		
				the safeguard of the		
				operator. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				PUBLISHED ON 2017-		
				12-12.		

252	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 16972:2010	Respiratory	protective	This Uganda Standard	50000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		devices -	Terms,	is applicable to		
	STANDARDS		definitions,		respiratory protective		
			symbols and	units of	devices. It defines		
			measurement		commonly used terms		
					and specifies units of		
					measurement to		
					achieve a uniform		
					interpretation and to		
					prevent ambiguous use.		
					It indicates graphical		
					symbols that may be		
					required to be placed		
					on respiratory		
					protective devices		
					(RPD) or parts of RPD		
					or instruction manuals,		
					in order to instruct the		
					person(s) using the		
					RPD about its		
					operation. THIS		
					STANDARD WAS		
					PUBLISHED ON 2017-		
					12-12.		

253	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 1:2014	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 1: Determination of inward leakage	This Uganda Standard specifies the test methods for determining inward leakage of respiratory interfaces (RI) and total inward leakage of complete respiratory protective devices (RPD) using specified test agents and incorporating specified body movements, at specified metabolic work rates. These tests are conducted in laboratories using specific test agents under specified conditions and therefore do not indicate the performance of the device in actual use. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON	50000	Voluntary
254	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 2:2009	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 2: Determination of breathing resistance	2017-12-12. This Uganda Standard specifies the method(s) of test for breathing resistance for: - complete respiratory protective devices - filters for respiratory protective devices - respiratory interfaces	30000	Voluntary

				THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-12-12.		
255	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 3:2012	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 3: Determination of particle filter penetration	This Uganda Standard specifies the test methods for particle filter penetration of separate or integral filters for respiratory protective devices. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-12-12.	30000	Voluntary
256	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 5:2016	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 5: Breathing machine, metabolic simulator, RPD head forms and torso, tools and verification tools	This Uganda Standard specifies the characteristics of breathing machines, metabolic simulators, RPD head forms/torso, RPD tools and RPD verification tools that are common to RPD test laboratories. Standardization of these items is essential for the standardization of the test methods. Standardization of the RPD verification tools is essential for demonstrating the delivery of comparable	50000	Voluntary

				results in different test laboratories. Descriptions on the use of the RPD tools for the different tests are specified in the relevant parts of US ISO 16900. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-12-12.		
257	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 6:2015	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 6: Mechanical resistance/strength of components and connections	specifies the method of test for the mechanical resistance and strength	40000	Voluntary

250	CHEMICALCAND	116 160 1 (000	D : (::	T1: II 1 Ct 1 1	25000	X7 1 (
258	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 16900-	Respiratory protective	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	7:2015	devices - Methods of test	specifies practical		
	STANDARDS		and test equipment - Part	performance tests for		
			7: Practical performance	respiratory protective		
			test methods	devices (RPD). The		
				purpose of these tests is		
				to subjectively assess		
				certain properties,		
				characteristics, and		
				functions of the RPD		
				when worn by test		
				subjects in simulated		
				practical use, which		
				cannot be assessed by		
				tests described in other		
				standards. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				PUBLISHED ON 2017-		
250		110 100 1 (000	D	12-12.	10000	77.1
259	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 16900-	Respiratory protective	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	9:2015	devices - Methods of test	specifies the test		
	STANDARDS		and test equipment - Part	methods for		
			9: Determination of	determining the		
			carbon dioxide content of	increased carbon		
			the inhaled gas	dioxide content of the		
				inhaled gas caused by		
				wearing the RPD.		
				Closed circuit supplied		
				breathable gas RPD are		
				excluded from this part		
				of US ISO 16900. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				PUBLISHED ON 2017-		
				12-12.		
				12-12.		

260	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 10:2015	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 10: Resistance to ignition, flame, radiant heat and heat	This Uganda Standard specifies the methods for resistance to ignition, flame, radiant heat, and heat. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-12-12.	35000	Voluntary
261	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 11:2013	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 11: Determination of field of vision	This Uganda Standard specifies the test methods for determining the increased carbon dioxide content of the inhaled gas caused by wearing the RPD. Closed circuit supplied breathable gas RPD are excluded from this part of US ISO 16900. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-12-12.	30000	Voluntary
262	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 12:2016	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 12: Determination of volume-averaged work of breathing and peak respiratory pressures	This Uganda Standard specifies the test methods for determining the volume-averaged work of breathing and peak respiratory pressures imposed by the respiratory protective device (RPD). Elastic work, elastic physiological effects, and information on	30000	Voluntary

				physiological effects of work of breathing (WOB) are specified in ISO 16976-4 and are not included in this test method. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-12-12.		
263	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 16900- 13:2015	Respiratory protective devices - Methods of test and test equipment - Part 13: RPD using regenerated breathable gas and special application mining escape RPD: Consolidated test for gas concentration, temperature, humidity, work of breathing, breathing resistance, elastance and duration	specifies tests which are specific to RPDs using regenerated breathable gas, compressed breathable gas with class L respiratory interfaces, and special application mining escape RPD. THIS STANDARD WAS	30000	Voluntary

264	CHEMICALCAND	LIC ICO 17420	Daniustam, mustastina	This Heards Chandend	25000	Valuatam
264	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS	US ISO 17420- 3:2012	Respiratory protective devices - Performance	This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
		3:2012		is applicable to an		
	STANDARDS		requirements - Part 3:	unassisted filtering		
			Thread connection	device and specifies a		
				standard thread		
				connection between a		
				filter and the		
				respiratory interface as		
				required in US ISO		
				17420-2. This part of US		
				ISO 17420 also includes		
				the description of test		
				simulators that are		
				necessary for the		
				assessment of some of		
				the requirements. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				PUBLISHED ON 2017-		
				12-12.		
265	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 3834-	Quality requirements for	This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2005	fusion welding of metallic	provides a general		
	STANDARDS		materials - Part 1: Criteria	outline of US ISO 3834		
			for the selection of the	and criteria to be taken		
			appropriate level of	into account for the		
			quality requirements	selection of the		
			quanty requirements	appropriate level of		
				quality requirements		
				for fusion welding of		
				metallic materials,		
				among the three levels		
				specified in US ISO		
				3834-2 [3], US ISO 3834-		
				3 [4] and US ISO 3834-4		
				[5]. It applies to		
				manufacturing, both in		
1				workshops and at field		

				installation sites THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017- 12-12.		
266	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3834-2: 2005	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials - Part 2: Comprehensive quality requirements	This Uganda Standard defines comprehensive quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials both in workshops and at field installation sites. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-12-12.	25000	Voluntary
267	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3834- 3:2005	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials - Part 3: Standard quality requirements	This Uganda Standard defines standard quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials both in workshops and at field installation sites. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2017-12-12.	25000	Voluntary

268	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 9606-	Qualification testing of	This Uganda Standard	50000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2012	welders -Fusion welding -	specifies the		
	STANDARDS		Part 1: Steels	requirements for		
				qualification testing of		
				welders for fusion		
				welding of steels. It		
				provides a set of		
				technical rules for a		
				systematic qualification		
				test of the welder, and		
				enables such		
				qualifications to be		
				uniformly accepted		
				independently of the		
				type of product,		
				location and examiner		
				or examining body.		
				(This Uganda Standard		
				cancels and replaces US		
				ISO 9606-1:1994,		
				Approval testing of		
				welders - Fusion		
				welding - Part 1: Steels,		
				which has been		
				technically revised).		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12		

269	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9606- 3:1999	Approval testing of welders - Fusion welding - Part 3: Copper and copper alloys	This Uganda Standard specifies essential requirements, ranges of approval, test conditions, acceptance requirements and certification for the approval testing of welder performance for the welding of copper. This standard applies to the approval testing of welders for the fusion welding of copper This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12	40000	Voluntary
270	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9606- 4:1999	Approval testing of welders - Fusion welding - Part 4: Nickel and nickel alloys	This Uganda Standard specifies essential requirements, ranges of approval, test conditions, acceptance requirements and certification for the approval testing of welder performance for the welding of nickel. This standard applies to the approval testing of welders for the fusion welding of nickel This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12	35000	Voluntary

271	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 9606-	Approval testing of	This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	5:2000	welders - Fusion welding	specifies essential		,
	STANDARDS		- Part 5: Titanium and	requirements, ranges of		
			titanium alloys, zirconium	approval, test		
			and zirconium alloys	conditions, acceptance		
			, and the second	requirements and		
				certification for the		
				approval testing of		
				welder performance for		
				the welding of titanium		
				and zirconium. This		
				standard applies to the		
				approval testing of		
				welders for the fusion		
				welding of titanium.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12		
272	CHEMICALS AND	US 1873:2017	Gas cylinders - Seamless,	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		welded and composite	specifies the inspection		•
	STANDARDS		cylinders for compressed	requirements at the		
			and liquefied gases	time of filling, and		
			(excluding acetylene) -	applies to seamless or		
			Inspection at time of	welded transportable		
			filling	gas cylinders made of		
				steel or aluminium-		
				alloy (Type 1), and for		
				composite transportable		
				gas cylinders (Types 2		
				to 5 inclusive) for		
				liquefied or compressed		
				gases of a water		
				capacity up to 150 l. It		
				may be applicable to		
				cylinders and tubes		
				with a water capacity		

				between 150 l and 450 l, provided they are inspected and filled as individual cylinders and tubes. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.		
273	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10286: 2015	Gas cylinders - Terminology	This Uganda Standard gives the terminology for standards intended to be used under regulations for the transport of dangerous goods that are based on the UN Model Regulations. Variations from the terminology are permissible to comply with other regulations such as for stationary and automotive applications. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	70000	Voluntary

274	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 10464:	Gas cylinders - Refillable	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2004	welded steel cylinders for	applies to cylinders		
	STANDARDS		liquefied petroleum gas	protected by a system		
			(LPG) - Periodic	to prevent external		
			inspection and testing	corrosion and designed		
				and manufactured in		
				accordance with ISO		
				4706, ISO 22991 or an		
				equivalent design and		
				construction standard.		
				This standard may also		
				apply to other refillable		
				welded steel cylinder		
				designs for LPG with		
				the approval of the		
				national authority.		
				Cylinders for the on-		
				board storage of LPG as		
				a fuel for vehicles are		
				excluded from this		
				standard, except		
				cylinders used for fork-		
				lift truck applications.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12.		

275	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 10691:2004	Gas cylinders - Refillable welded steel cylinders for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) - Procedures for checking before, during and after filling	This Uganda Standard specifies the procedures to be PUBLISHED when checking transportable refillable welded steel LPG cylinders before, during and after filling. It applies to transportable refillable welded steel LPG cylinders of water capacity from 0,5 I up to and including 150 l. It does not apply to cylinders permanently installed in vehicles, or to plant and filling equipment. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	20000	Voluntary
276	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 11625:2007	Gas cylinders - Safe handling	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for safe handling, use and storage of gas cylinders for compressed, liquefied or dissolved gases. This standard applies only to single gas cylinders of sizes from 0,5 I to 150 I water capacity. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	30000	Voluntary

277	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13769:2007	Gas cylinders - Stamp	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS		marking	specifies stamp marking of refillable		
	31ANDARD3			transportable gas		
				cylinders and tubes of		
				volume greater than 0,5		
				I and less than or equal		
				to 3 000 l, including:		
				steel and aluminium		
				gas cylinders composite		
				gas cylinders acetylene		
				cylinders LPG		
				cylinders. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12.		
278	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15245-	Parallel threads for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2001	connection of valves to	specifies definitions,		
	STANDARDS		gas cylinders - Part 1:	dimensions and		
			Specification	tolerances of parallel		
				screw threads of		
				nominal diameter 30		
				mm (designated 30P),		
				25 mm (designated 25P) and 18 mm (designated		
				18P), for the connection		
				of valves to medical		
				and industrial gas		
				cylinders. This part of		
				US ISO 15245 does not		
				cover the connection		
				requirements for -		
				mechanical strength gas		
				tightness capability of		
				repeated assembly and		
				dismounting		

				operations. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.		
279	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15245-2: 2001	Gas cylinders - Parallel threads for connection of valves to gas cylinders - Part 2: Gauge inspection		20000	Voluntary

280	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO	Gas cylinders -	This Uganda Standard	40000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	15995:2006	Specifications and testing	specifies the		
	STANDARDS		of LPG cylinder valves -	requirements for		
			Manually operated	design, specification		
				and type testing of		
				dedicated LPG		
				manually operated		
				cylinder valves		
				specifically for use with		
				transportable refillable		
				LPG cylinders from 0,5		
				l up to 150 l water		
				capacity. It includes		
				references to associated		
				equipment for vapour		
				or liquid service. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12.		

281	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO	Gas cylinders - Refillable	This Uganda Standard	45000	Voluntary
201	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	16148:2016	seamless steel gas	gives procedures for the	45000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS	10140.2010	cylinders and tubes -			
			Acoustic emission			
			examination (AT) and	· · ·		
			follow-up ultrasonic			
			examination (UT) for			
			` /	1		
			periodic inspection and	and testing of seamless		
			testing	steel cylinders and		
				tubes with a water		
				capacity of up to 3 000 1		
				used for compressed		
				and liquefied gases.		
				This examination		
				provides acoustic		
				emission (AE)		
				indications and		
				locations that are		
				evaluated by a		
				secondary examination		
				using UT for a possible		
				flaw in the cylinder or		
				tube. Methods other		
				than UT for the		
				secondary examination		
				are not covered by this		
				standard. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12.		

282	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO	Gas cylinders - Quick-	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	17871:2015	release cylinder valves -	in conjunction with ISO		,
	STANDARDS		Specification and type	10297 and ISO 14246		
			testing	specifies design, type		
			-	testing, marking and		
				manufacturing tests,		
				and examinations		
				requirements for quick-		
				release cylinder valves		
				intended to be fitted to		
				refillable transportable		
				gas cylinders which		
				convey non-toxic, non-		
				oxidizing, and non-		
				corrosive compressed		
				or liquefied gases or		
				extinguishing agents		
				charged with		
				compressed gases to be		
				used for fire-		
				extinguishing,		
				explosion protection,		
				and rescue applications.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12.		

283	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO	Automotive LPG	This Uganda Standard	70000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	20826:2006	components - Containers	specifies the technical		,
	STANDARDS		r r	requirements for the		
				design and the testing		
				of automotive Liquefied		
				Petroleum Gas (LPG)		
				containers, to be		
				permanently attached		
				to a motor vehicle that		
				uses automotive LPG as		
				a fuel. The technical		
				requirements cover the		
				design criteria, the		
				requirements on		
				construction and		
				workmanship, and the		
				marking and re-		
				qualification		
				procedures. This		
				standard also covers all		
				tests, including their		
				frequencies, to be		
				carried out on autogas		
				containers, during		
				production and		
				performance		
				verification. Specific		
				recommendations are		
				also given on the tests		
				to be carried out when		
				changing the design.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12.		

284	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 21007-	Gas cylinders -	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2005	Identification and	establishes a common		,
	STANDARDS		marking using radio	framework for data		
			frequency identification	structure for		
			technology - Part 1:	unambiguous		
			Reference architecture	identification of single		
			and terminology	or manifolded gas		
				cylinders and for other		
				common data elements		
				in this sector. It also		
				serves as a terminology		
				document in the area of		
				radio frequency		
				identification (RFID)		
				technology. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12.		
285	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 21007-	Gas cylinders -	This Uganda Standard	60000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:2015	Identification and	establishes a common		
	STANDARDS		marking using radio			
			frequency identification	data structure to enable		
			technology - Part 2:	the unambiguous		
			Numbering schemes for	identification in gas		
			radio frequency	cylinders (GC)		
			identification	applications and for		
				other common data		
				elements in this sector.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2017-		
				12-12.		

286	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 22991: 2004	Gas cylinders - Transportable refillable welded steel cylinders for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) - Design and construction	This Uganda Standard specifies minimum requirements concerning material, design, construction and workmanship, procedure and test at manufacture of transportable refillable welded steel liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders of water capacity up to and including 150 l, exposed to ambient temperatures. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.	50000	Voluntary
287	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 25760:2009	Gas cylinders - Operational procedures for the safe removal of valves from gas cylinders	This Uganda Standard is intended for suppliers, operators in testing facilities, operators performing cylinder maintenance and any person authorized to remove valves from gas cylinders. It details procedures for the safe removal of valves from cylinders and includes techniques for the identification of inoperable valves. This standard was	35000	Voluntary

				PUBLISHED on 2017-12-12.		
288	ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS	US 1848:2017	Standard Specification for Reagent Water	This Uganda Standard describes the required characteristics of waters deemed suitable for use with the standards under the jurisdiction of ASTM. This standard was published on 2017-12-12.	20000	Voluntary
289	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 249-1:2019	Engine oil Performance classifications Part 1: General	This Uganda Standard covers classification for crankcase engine lubricating oils, for automotive type internal combustion and spark_ignition engines, two stroke and four_stroke cycle motorcycle engines that employ a crankcase scavenging system. (This Uganda Standard, together with US 249_2:2019, US 249_3:2019, US	20000	Compulsory

				249_4:2019 and US 249_5:2019, cancels and replaces US 249:1999/EAS159, Engine oil Specification, which has been technically revised). This standard was published on 2019- 3-26		
29	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 249-2:2019	Engine oil Performance classification Part2: API specification for spark ignition (petrol) engine lubricating oils /Amd 1:2021	This Uganda Standard specifies performance requirements, sampling and test methods for spark ignition engine lubricating oil of passenger cars, light duty trucks, vans and related equipment meeting or exceeding API service category SJ. It does not cover engine lubricating oil for compression ignition engines, aviation equipment, outboard motors, lawn mowers, railroad locomotives or ocean going vessels. (This standard, together with US 249_1:2019, US 249_3:2019, US	25000	Compulsory

			249_4:2019 and US 249_5:2019, cancels and replaces US 249:1999/EAS159, Engine oil Specification, which has been technically revised). This standard was published on 2019- 3-26		
--	--	--	---	--	--

291	CHEMICALS AND	US 249-3:2019	Engine oil Performance	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		classification Part 3: API	specifies requirements,		J =
	STANDARDS		Specification for light and	sampling and test		
			heavy duty compression	methods of engine		
			ignition (diesel) engine	lubricating oil for light		
			lubricating oils /Amd	and heavy duty		
			1:2021	naturally aspirated,		
			1.2021			
				turbo_charged or		
				super_charged		
				compression_ignition		
				engines, meeting or		
				exceeding API Service		
				Category CH_4. This		
				standard does not cover		
				engine lubricating oil		
				for spark ignition		
				engines, aviation		
				equipment, outboard		
				motors, lawn mowers,		
				railroad, locomotives,		
				industrial and marine		
				application. (This		
				standard, together with		
				US 249_1:2019, US		
				249_2:2019, US		
				249_4:2019 and US		
				249_5:2019, cancels and		
				replaces US		
				249:1999/EAS159,		
				Engine oil Specification,		
				which has been		
				technically revised).		
				This standard was		
				published on 2019-3-26		
				Published on 2017 0-20		

292	CHEMICALS AND	US 249-4:2019	Engine oil Performance	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
272	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 247 4.2017	classification Part4:	specifies performance	20000	Compaisory
	STANDARDS		Specification for internal			
			combustion engine	1 0		
			lubricating oils used in			
			four_ stroke cycle	-		
			_			
			motorcycle gasoline			
			engines and associated			
			drive trains	lubricating oil for both		
				the engine and		
				associated drive train		
				(transmission, clutch,		
				starter) of motorcycles,		
				motor scooters,		
				all_terrain vehicles		
				(ATVs) and related		
				equipment. (This		
				standard, together with		
				US 249_1:2019, US		
				249_2:2019, US		
				249_3:2019, and US		
				249_5:2019, cancels and		
				replaces US		
				249:1999/EAS159,		
				Engine oil		
				Specification, which has		
				been technically		
				revised). This standard		
				was published on 2019-		
				3-26		

293	CHEMICALS AND	US 249-5:2019	Engine oil Performance	This Uganda Standard	25000	Compulsory
200	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	0.217 0.2017	classification Part5:	specifies requirements	25000	Compaisory
	STANDARDS		Specification for internal			
			combustion engine	motorcycle engine		
			lubricating oils used in	lubricating oils for		
			two_ stroke cycle	two_stroke cycle spark		
			motorcycle gasoline	ignition gasoline		
			,			
			engines and associated	engines that employ a		
			drive trains	crankcase scavenging		
				system and are used in		
				transportation and		
				leisure applications.		
				This standard specifies		
				the performance		
				classification of		
				two_stroke cycle		
				gasoline engine oils		
				based on the API		
				classification, JASO and		
				ISO classifications.		
				(This standard, together		
				with US 249_1:2019, US		
				249_2:2019, US		
				249_3:2019 and US		
				249_4:2019, cancels and		
				replaces US		
				249:1999/EAS159,		
				Engine oil Specification,		
				which has been		
				technically revised).		
				This standard was		
				published on 2019-3-26		

294	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2040:2019	Standard test method for flash and fire points by Cleveland open cup tester	This Uganda Standard describes the determination of the flashpoint and fire point of petroleum products by a manual Cleveland open cup apparatus or an automated Cleveland open cup apparatus. This standard was published on 2019-3-26	20000	Voluntary
295	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2041:2019	Standard test method for foaming characteristics of lubricating oils	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the foaming characteristics of lubricating oils at 24 Degrees Celsius and 93.5 Degrees Celsius. Means of empirically rating the foaming tendency and the stability of the foam are described. This standard was published on 2019-3-26.	25000	Voluntary
296	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2042:2019	Standard practice for calculating viscosity index from kinematic viscosity at 40 C and 100 C	This Uganda Standard covers the procedures for calculating the viscosity index of petroleum products, such as lubricating oils, and related materials from their kinematic viscosities at 40 Degrees Celsius and 100 degrees	15000	Voluntary

				Celsius. This standard was published on 2019-3-26.		
297	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2043:2019	Standard Test Method for Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150 Degrees Celsius	covers the laboratory determination of the viscosity of engine oils at 150 Degrees Celsius and 1.0106?s?1 using a	25000	Compulsory

298	CHEMICALS AND	US 2044:2019	Standard test method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		determination of yield	covers the		
	STANDARDS		stress and apparent	measurement of the		
			viscosity of used engine	yield stress and		
			oils at low temperature	viscosity of engine oils		
				after cooling at		
				controlled rates over a		
				43?h or 45 h to a final		
				test temperature of		
				20?C or 25?C. The		
				precision is stated for		
				test temperatures 20?C		
				and 25?C. The viscosity		
				measurements are		
				made at a shear stress		
				of 525 Pa over a shear		
				rate of 0.4?s_1 to 15 s_1.		
				This test method is		
				suitable for		
				measurement of		
				viscosities ranging from		
				4000 mPas to >400?000		
				mPas, and is suitable		
				for yield stress		
				measurements of 7 Pa		
				to >350 Pa. This test		
				method is applicable for		
				used diesel oils. The		
				applicability and		
				precision to other used		
				or unused engine oils or		
				to petroleum products		
				other than engine oils		
				has not been		
				determined. This		
				standard was published		

				on 2019-3-26		
299	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2045:2019	Standard test method for determination of additive elements in lubricating oils by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry	This Uganda Standard covers the quantitative determination of barium, boron, calcium, copper, magnesium, molybdenum, phosphorus, sulfur, and zinc in unused lubricating oils and additive packages. This standard was published on 2019-3-26.	15000	Voluntary

300	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2046:2019	Standard test method for evaporation loss of lubricating oils by the Noack method	The Uganda Standard covers four procedures for determining the evaporation loss of lubricating oils (particularly engine oils). Procedure A uses the Noack evaporative tester equipment; Procedure B uses the automated non_Woods metal Noack evaporative apparatus; Procedure C uses Selby_Noack volatility test equipment, and Procedure D uses the Noack S2 test equipment. The test method relates to one set of operating conditions but may be readily adapted to other conditions when required. This standard was published on 2019-3-26.	45000	Voluntary
301	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2047:2019	Standard test method for high temperature foaming characteristics of lubricating oils	This Uganda Standard describes the procedure for determining the foaming characteristics of lubricating oils (specifically transmission fluid and motor oil) at 150 Degrees Celsius. This	20000	Voluntary

				standard was published on 2019-3-26.		
302	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2048:2019	Standard test method for determination of high temperature deposits by thermo_oxidation engine oil simulation test	This Uganda Standard covers the procedure to determine the amount of deposits formed by automotive engine oils utilizing the thermo_oxidation engine oil simulation test (TEOST). An interlaboratory study has determined it to be applicable over the range from 10?mg to 65?mg total deposits. This standard was published on 2019-3-26	20000	Voluntary
303	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2049:2019	Standard Test Method for Estimation of Engine Oil Volatility by Capillary Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard covers an estimation of the amount of engine oil volatilized at 371 Degrees Celsius (700 Degrees Fahrenheit). This standard was published on 2019-3-26	20000	Voluntary

304	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2050:2019	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Rust Preventive Characteristics of Automotive Engine Oils	This Uganda Standard covers a Ball Rust Test (BRT) procedure for evaluating the anti_rust ability of fluid lubricants. The procedure is particularly suitable for the evaluation of automotive engine oils under low_temperature, acidic service conditions. This standard was published on 2019-3-26	30000	Voluntary
305	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2051:2019	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Automotive Engine Oils for Inhibition of Deposit Formation in a Spark_Ignition Internal Combustion Engine Fuelled with Gasoline and Operated Under Low_Temperature, Light_Duty Conditions	This Uganda Standard covers and is commonly referred to as the Sequence VG test, and it has been correlated with vehicles	110000	Voluntary

306	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2052:2019	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Effect on Filterability of Engine Oils After Treatment with Water and Dry Ice and a Short (30 min) Heating Time	determination of the tendency of an oil to form a precipitate that	15000	Voluntary
307	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2053:2019	Standard test method for the determination of homogeneity and miscibility in automotive engine oils	This Uganda Standard covers the determination if an automotive engine oil is homogeneous and will remain so, and if it is miscible with certain standard reference oils after being submitted to a prescribed cycle of temperature changes. This standard was published on 2019-3-26.	15000	Voluntary

308	CHEMICALS AND	US 2054:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of	C .		, and the second
	STANDARDS		Moderately High			
			Temperature Piston			
			Deposits by	specially constructed		
			Thermo_Oxidation	test rod exposed to		
			Engine Oil Simulation			
			Test TEOST MHT	g of engine oil over the		
				rod in a thin film under		
				oxidative and catalytic		
				conditions at 285		
				Degrees Celsius. The		
				range of applicability of		
				the Moderately High		
				Temperature		
				Thermo_Oxidation		
				Engine Test (TEOST		
				MHT) test method as		
				derived from an		
				interlaboratory study is		
				approximately 10 mg to		
				100 mg. However,		
				experience indicates		
				that deposit values		
				from 1?mg to 150?mg		
				or greater may be		
				obtained. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2019-3-26		

309	CHEMICALS AND	US 2055:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	75000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Evaluation of Automotive	covers an engine test		
	STANDARDS		Engine Oils in the	procedure for		
			Sequence IIIG,	evaluating automotive		
			Spark_Ignition Engine	engine oils for certain		
				high_temperature		
				performance		
				characteristics,		
				including oil		
				thickening, varnish		
				deposition, oil		
				consumption, as well as		
				engine wear. Such oils		
				include both single		
				viscosity grade and		
				multiviscosity grade		
				oils that are used in		
				both spark_ignition,		
				gasoline_fuelled		
				engines, as well as in		
				diesel engines. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2019-3-26.		

310	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS	US 2056:2019	Standard Test Method for Apparent Viscosity of	This Uganda Standard covers the laboratory	20000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Engine Oils and Base	determination of		
	01111,2111120		Stocks Between 10?C and	apparent viscosity of		
			35?C Using	engine oils and base		
			Cold_Cranking Simulator	stocks by cold cranking		
			8 - 1	simulator (CCS) at		
				temperatures between -		
				10 Degrees Celsius and		
				-35 Degrees Celsius at		
				shear stresses of		
				approximately 50 000		
				Pa to 100 000 Pa and		
				shear rates of		
				approximately 105 to		
				104 s1 for viscosities of		
				approximately 900		
				mPa s to 25 000		
				mPa s. The range of		
				an instrument is		
				dependent on the		
				instrument model and		
				software version		
				installed. This standard		
				was published on 2019-		
		TTO 0000 0010		3-26.	•=000	
311	CHEMICALS AND	US 2057:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Low Temperature, Low	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Shear Rate,	measurement of the		
			Viscosity/Temperature	apparent viscosity of		
			Dependence of	engine oil at low		
			Lubricating Oils Using a	temperatures. This		
			Temperature_Scanning	standard was published		
			Technique	on 2019-3-26.		

312	CHEMICALS AND	US 2058:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Sulfur in Petroleum	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Products by Wavelength	determination of total		
			Dispersive X_ray	sulfur in petroleum and		
			Fluorescence	petroleum products		
			Spectrometry	that are single_phase		
				and either liquid at		
				ambient conditions,		
				liquefiable with		
				moderate heat, or		
				soluble in hydrocarbon		
				solvents. These		
				materials can include		
				diesel fuel, jet fuel,		
				kerosene, other		
				distillate oil, naphtha,		
				residual oil, lubricating		
				base oil, hydraulic oil,		
				crude oil, unleaded		
				gasoline,		
				gasoline_ethanol		
				blends, and biodiesel.		
				This standard was		
				published on 2019-3-26.		
313	CHEMICALS AND	US 2059:2019	Standard Test Methods	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
010	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2007,2017	for Vulcanized Rubber	cover procedures used		, ordinally
	STANDARDS		and Thermoplastic	to evaluate the tensile		
			Elastomers Tension	(tension) properties of		
				vulcanized thermoset		
				rubbers and		
				thermoplastic		
				elastomers. These		
				methods are not		
				applicable to ebonite		
				and similar hard, low		
				elongation materials.		
				ciongation materials.		

				The methods appear as follows: Test Method ADumbbell and Straight Section Specimens and Test Method BCut Ring Specimens. This standard was published on 2019-3-26.		
314	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2060:2019	Standard Test Method for Rubber Property Effect of Liquids	This Uganda Standard covers the required procedures to evaluate the comparative ability of rubber and rubber_like compositions to withstand the effect of liquids. It is designed for testing: (1) specimens of vulcanized rubber cut from standard sheets, (2) specimens cut from fabric coated with vulcanized rubber, or (3) finished articles of commerce. This test method is not applicable to the testing of cellular rubbers, porous compositions, and compressed sheet packing. This standard	30000	Voluntary

				was published on 2019-3-26.		
315	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2061:2019	Standard Test Method for Rubber Property Durometer Hardness	This Uganda Standard covers twelve types of rubber hardness measurement devices known as durometers: Types A, B, C, D, DO, E, M, O, OO, OOO, OOO_S, and R. The procedure for determining indentation hardness of substances classified as thermoplastic elastomers, vulcanized (thermoset) rubber, elastomeric materials, cellular materials, gel_like materials, and some plastics is also described. This standard was published	25000	Voluntary

				on 2019-3-26.		
316	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2062:2019	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of the Ability of Engine Oil to Emulsify Water and Simulated Ed85 Fuel	This Uganda Standard describes a qualitative procedure to measure the ability of a specific volume of engine oil to emulsify a specific added volume of combined water and simulated Ed85 fuel upon agitation in a high_speed blender and to retain this emulsified state for at least 24 h at temperatures of both 20 Degrees Celsius to 25 Degrees Celsius and -5 Degrees Celsius to 0 Degrees Celsius. This standard was published on 2019-3-26.	15000	Voluntary

317	CHEMICALS AND	US 2063:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
017	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2000.2019	Measuring the Effect on	covers the	10000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Filterability Of Engine	determination of the		
			Oils after Treatment with			
			Various Amounts of	form a precipitate that		
			Water and a long (6_H)	can plug an oil filter. It		
			Heating Time	simulates a problem		
				that may be		
				encountered in a new		
				engine run for a short		
				period of time, followed		
				by a long period of		
				storage with some		
				water in the oil. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2019-3-26.		
318	CHEMICALS AND	US 2064:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Multielement	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Determination of Used			
			and Unused Lubricating	additive elements, wear		
			Oils and Base Oils by	metals, and		
			Inductively Coupled			
			Plasma Atomic Emission	and unused lubricating		
			Spectrometry (ICP_AES)	oils and base oils by		
				inductively coupled		
				plasma atomic emission		
				spectrometry		
				(ICP_AES). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2019-3-26.		

319	CHEMICALS AND	US 2065:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	23 2000.2017	Bench Oxidation of	describes a bench	35000	Claireary
	STANDARDS		Engine Oils by ROBO	procedure to simulate		
			Apparatus	the oil aging		
			ripparatus	encountered in US 2055,		
				the Sequence IIIG		
				engine test method.		
				These aged oils are then		
				tested for kinematic		
				viscosity and for		
				low_temperature		
				pumpability properties		
				as described in the		
				Sequence IIIGA engine		
				test, Appendix X1 of US		
				2055. This standard		
				was published on 2019-		
				3-26.		
320	CHEMICALS AND	US 2066:2019	Standard Practice for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Utilization of Test Data to	covers guidelines and		
	STANDARDS		Determine Conformance	statistical		
			with Specifications	methodologies with		
				which two parties,		
				usually a supplier and a		
				receiver, can compare		
				and combine		
				independently obtained		
				test results to obtain an		
				Assigned Test Value		
				(ATV) for the purpose		
				of resolving a product		
				quality dispute. This		
				standard was published		
1				on 2019-3-26.		

321	CHEMICALS AND	US 2067:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Sulfated Ash from	covers the		·
	STANDARDS		Lubricating Oils and	determination of the		
			Additives	sulfated ash from		
				unused lubricating oils		
				containing additives		
				and from additive		
				concentrates used in		
				compounding. These		
				additives usually		
				contain one or more of		
				the following metals:		
				barium, calcium,		
				magnesium, zinc,		
				potassium, sodium, and		
				tin. The elements sulfur,		
				phosphorus, and		
				chlorine can also be		
				present in combined		
				form. This standard		
				was published on 2019-		
				3-26.		
322	CHEMICALS AND	US 2068:2019	Standard Specification for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Fuel System Icing	covers additives for		
	STANDARDS		Inhibitors	aviation fuels (for		
				example, Specifications		
				D910, D7547, and		
				D1655) used to inhibit		
				ice formation in aircraft		
				fuel systems. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2019-3-26.		

323	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2069:2019	Standard Test Method for Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus at 30 Cycles and 90 Cycles	This Uganda Standard covers the evaluation of the shear stability of polymer_containing fluids. The test method measures the viscosity loss, in mm2/s and percent, at 100 Degrees Celsius of polymer_containing fluids when evaluated by a diesel injector apparatus procedure that uses European diesel injector test equipment. The viscosity loss reflects polymer degradation due to shear at the nozzle. Viscosity loss is evaluated after both 30	20000	Voluntary
				cycles and 90 cycles of shearing. This standard was published on 2019- 3-26		
324	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2070:2019	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Diesel Engine Oils in the T-11 Exhaust Gas Recirculation Diesel Engine	This Uganda Standard covers an engine test procedure for evaluating diesel engine oils for performance characteristics in a diesel engine equipped with exhaust gas recirculation, including viscosity increase and	45000	Voluntary

				soot concentrations (loading). This test method is commonly referred to as the Mack T-11. This standard was published on 2019-3-26		
325	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2071:2019	Standard Test Method for Measuring Viscosity of New and Used Engine Oils at High Shear Rate and High Temperature by Tapered Bearing Simulator Viscometer at 150 C	covers the laboratory determination of the viscosity of engine oils at 150 Degrees Celsius and 1.0106_s_1 using a	25000	Voluntary

326	CHEMICALS AND	US 2072:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
020	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 20, 2,2017	Determining Automotive	<u> </u>		, ordinally
	STANDARDS		Engine Oil Compatibility	1 -		
			with Typical Seal	1 -		
			Elastomers	compatibility of		
				automotive engine oils		
				with several reference		
				elastomers typical of		
				those used in the		
				sealing materials in		
				contact with these oils.		
				Compatibility is		
				evaluated by		
				determining the		
				changes in volume,		
				Durometer A hardness,		
				and tensile properties		
				when the elastomer		
				specimens are		
				immersed in the oil for		
				a specified time and temperature. This		
				standard was published on 2019-3-26.		
				ON 2019-3-26.		

327	CHEMICALS AND	US 2074:2019	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
321	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	03 2074.2019	Determination of Yield	covers the	30000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Stress and Apparent	measurement of the		
	STANDARDS		Viscosity of Engine Oils at	vield stress and		
			Low Temperature	viscosity of engine oils		
			Low Temperature	after cooling at		
				controlled rates over a		
				period exceeding 45 h to a final test		
				temperature between -		
				10 Degrees Celsius and		
				-40 Degrees Celsius.		
				The precision is stated		
				for test temperatures		
				from -40 Degrees		
				Celsius to -15 Degrees		
				Celsius. The viscosity		
				measurements are		
				made at a shear stress		
				of 525 Pa over a shear		
				rate of 0.4_s_1 to		
				15_s_1. The viscosity as		
				measured at this shear		
				stress was found to		
				produce the best		
				correlation between the		
				temperature at which		
				the viscosity reached a		
				critical value and		
				borderline pumping		
				failure temperature in		
				engines. This standard		
				was published on 2019-		
				3-26		

328	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2075:2019	Standard Test Method for Shear Stability of Polymer Containing Fluids Using a European Diesel Injector Apparatus	This Uganda Standard covers the evaluation of the shear stability of polymer_containing fluids. The test method measures the percent viscosity loss at 100 Degrees Celsius of polymer_containing fluids when evaluated by a diesel injector apparatus procedure that uses European diesel injector test equipment. The viscosity loss reflects polymer degradation due to shear at the nozzle. This standard was published on 2019-	20000	Voluntary
329	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2079:2019	Standard Test Method for Measuring Viscosity at High Temperature and High Shear rate by Tapered_Plug Viscosimeter	3-26. This Uganda Standard covers the laboratory determination of the viscosity of oils at 150 Degrees Celsius and 1 X106_s/1 and at 100 Degrees Celsius and 1 X106_s/1, using high shear rate tapered_plug viscometer models BE/C or BS/C This standard was published on 2019-3-26.	15000	Voluntary

330	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2082:2019	Standard Test Method for Measuring Apparent Viscosity at High_Temperature and High_Shear Rate by Multicell Capillary Viscometer	\mathcal{O}	15000	Voluntary
331	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2083:2019	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Corrosiveness of Diesel Engine Oil at 135 C	published on 2019-3-26. This Uganda Standard covers testing diesel engine lubricants to determine their tendency to corrode various metals, specifically alloys of lead and copper commonly used in cam followers and bearings This standard was published on 2019-3-26.	20000	Voluntary

332	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 2137:2007	Petroleum products and lubricants Determination of cone penetration of lubricating greases and petrolatum	specifies several methods for the	35000	Voluntary
333	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 2176:1995	Petroleum products Lubricating grease Determination of dropping point	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of the dropping point of lubricating grease. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-03-26.	25000	Voluntary

334	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 3987:2010	Petroleum products	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of sulfated	describes a procedure		,
	STANDARDS		ash in lubricating oils and	for the determination of		
			additives	the mass percentage of		
				sulfated ash from		
				unused lubricating oils		
				containing additives		
				and from additive		
				concentrates used in		
				compounding. These		
				additives usually		
				contain one or more of		
				the following metals:		
				barium, calcium,		
				magnesium, zinc,		
				potassium, sodium and		
				tin. The elements sulfur,		
				phosphorus and		
				chlorine can also be		
				present in combined		
				form. This standard		
				was PUBLISHED on		
				2019-3-26. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				LAST REVIEWED		
				AND CONFIRMED ON		
				2019-12-10.		
				THEREFORE THIS		
				VERSION REMAINS		
				CURRENT.		

335	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 6247:1998	Petroleum products	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of foaming	specifies a method for		,
	STANDARDS		characteristics of	the determination of the		
			lubricating oils	foaming characteristics		
				of lubricating oils at		
				specified moderate		
				temperatures. It is		
				applicable to lubricants		
				which may or may not		
				contain additives to		
				modify or suppress the		
				tendency to form stable		
				foams. The ratings used		
				to describe the foaming		
				tendency and/or		
				stability are empirical		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-3-		
				26		
336	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 6299:1998	Petroleum products	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of	specifies a method for		,
	STANDARDS		dropping point of	the determination of the		
			lubricating greases (wide	dropping point of		
			temperature range)	lubricating grease over		
				a wide temperature		
				range This standard		
				was PUBLISHED on		
				2019-3-26		

337	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6743- 9:2003	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) Classification Part 9: Family X (Greases)	establishes a detailed classification of family X (Greases) which belongs to class L (Lubricants, industrial oils and related products). It should be read in conjunction with ISO 6743_99[1]. This classification applies to categories of greases used for lubrication of equipment, components of machines, vehicles, etc. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-3-26	15000	Voluntary
338	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 8681:1986	Petroleum products and lubricants Method of classification Definition of classes	This Uganda Standard establishes the general classification system which applies to petroleum products, lubricants and related products; defines the classes of petroleum products, lubricants and related products together with their designation. The rules of this classification system to apply to each class of product concerned will be specified in the relevant	15000	Voluntary

				standard This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-3-26		
339	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 11007:1997	Petroleum products and lubricants Determination of rust_prevention characteristics of lubricating greases	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of the rust_prevention characteristics of lubricating grease in the presence of aqueous test fluid. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-03-26.	15000	Voluntary
340	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 11009:2000	Petroleum products and lubricants Determination of water washout characteristics of lubricating greases	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for evaluating the resistance of lubricating grease to washout by water from a bearing, when tested at 38 C and 79 C under specified laboratory conditions. It is not to be considered the equivalent of service evaluation tests characteristics of	15000	Voluntary

				lubricating greases. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019- 03-26.		
341	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 12924:2010	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) Family X (Greases) Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements of greases used for the lubrication of equipment, components of machines, vehicles, etc. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-3-26.	15000	Compulsory
342	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13737:2004	Petroleum products and lubricants Determination of low_temperature cone penetration of lubricating greases	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for determining the cone penetration of lubricating greases at low temperatures. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-3-26.	15000	Voluntary

343	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 13738:2011	Lubricants, industrial oils	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
010	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	0010010700.2011	and related products	specifies the	10000	Voiditaly
	STANDARDS		(class L) Family E	requirements of		
			(Internal combustion	lubricating oils		
			engine oils) Specifications	(hereinafter referred to		
			for two_stroke_cycle	as two_stroke oils) to be		
			gasoline engine oils	used in		
			(categories EGB, EGC and	two_stroke_cycle		
			EGD)	spark_ignition gasoline		
				engines which employ		
				a crankcase scavenging		
				system and are used in		
				transportation, leisure		
				and utility applications,		
				such as motorcycles,		
				snowmobiles and		
				chainsaws. The		
				requirements specified		
				in this standard are		
				applicable to the		
				categories of		
				two_stroke oils, EGB,		
				EGC and EGD, covered		
				in US ISO6743_15,		
				which defines the		
				classification of		
				lubricating oils for use		
				in internal combustion		
				engines. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				3-26.		

344	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 20844:2015	Petroleum and related products Determination of the shear stability of polymer_containing oils using a diesel injector nozzle	This Uganda Standard specifies a method to assess the resistance to shear stresses applied to mineral oils, synthetic oils, and other fluids containing polymers, when passed through a specified diesel injector nozzle. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-03-26.	20000	Voluntary
345	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 24254:2007	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) Family E (internal combustion engine oils) Specifications for oils for use in four_stroke cycle motorcycle gasoline engines and associated drivetrains (categories EMA and EMB)	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements of lubricating engine oils (hereinafter referred to as four_stroke engine oils) to be used in four_stroke cycle spark ignition gasoline engines employing a common sump containing the lubricating oil for both the engine and associated drivetrain (transmission, clutch, starter) of motorcycles, motor scooters, all_terrain vehicles (ATVs) and related equipment. Classification of four_stroke engine oils	15000	Voluntary

	is defined in ISO 6743_15 [1]. Among all of the categories covered by ISO 6743_15, this standard includes categories EMA and EMB. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-03-26.	
--	--	--

346	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 5167-	Measurement of fluid	This Uganda Standard	45000	Voluntary
0.10	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2003	flow by means of pressure	defines terms and	10000	
	STANDARDS	1.2000	differential devices	symbols and establishes		
			inserted in circular	the general principles		
			cross_section conduits	for methods of		
			running full Part 1:	measurement and		
			General General	computation of the		
			principles and	flowrate of fluid		
			requirements	flowing in a conduit by		
			requirements	means of pressure		
				differential devices		
				(orifice plates, nozzles		
				and Venturi tubes)		
				when they are inserted		
				into a circular		
				cross_section conduit		
				running full. This part		
				of US ISO 5167 also		
				specifies the general		
				requirements for		
				methods of		
				measurement,		
				installation and		
				determination of the		
				uncertainty of the		
				measurement of		
				flowrate. It also defines		
				the general specified		
				limits of pipe size and		
				Reynolds number for		
				which these pressure		
				differential devices are		
				to be used. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				03-26.		

347	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 5167-	Measurement of fluid	This Uganda Standard	60000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	2:2003	flow by means of pressure differential devices	specifies the geometry and method of use		
	STANDARDS		inserted in circular	(installation and		
			cross_section conduits	operating conditions) of		
			running full Part 2:	orifice plates when they		
			Orifice plates	are inserted in a		
			Offfice plates	conduit running full to		
				determine the flowrate		
				of the fluid flowing in		
				the conduit. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				03-26.		
348	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 6551:1982	Petroleum liquids and	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		gases Fidelity and	establishes guidelines		,
	STANDARDS		security of dynamic			
			measurement Cabled	and security of pulsed		
			transmission of electric	data cabled		
			and/or electronic pulsed	transmission Systems		
			data	utilized for the		
				metering of fluids (see		
				the note), a main		
				objective being to		
				ensure the integrity of		
				the primary indication		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-3-		
				26		

349	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6976:2016	Natural gas Calculation of calorific values, density, relative density and Wobbe index from composition	This Uganda Standard specifies methods for the calculation of gross calorific value, net calorific value, density, relative density, gross Wobbe index and net Wobbe index of natural gases, natural gas substitutes and other combustible gaseous fuels, when the composition of the gas by mole fraction is known. The methods specified provide the means of calculating the properties of the gas mixture at commonly used reference conditions. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-3-26	70000	Voluntary
350	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7278- 2:1988	Liquid hydrocarbons Dynamic measurement Proving systems for volumetric meters Part 2: Pipe provers	This Uganda Standard provides guidance for the design, installation and calibration of pipe provers This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-3-26	30000	Voluntary

351	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7278- 3:1998	Liquid hydrocarbons Dynamic measurement Proving systems for volumetric meters Part 3: Pulse interpolation techniques	This Uganda Standard gives guidance on the procedures and conditions of use to be observed if pulse interpolation is used in conjunction with a pipe or small volume prover and a turbine or displacement meter to improve the discrimination of proving This standard was PUBLISHED on	25000	Voluntary
352	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7278- 4:1999	Liquid hydrocarbons Dynamic measurement Proving systems for volumetric meters Part 4: Guide for operators of pipe provers	1	40000	Voluntary

353	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS	US ISO 8222:2002	Petroleum measurement systems Calibration	This Uganda Standard specifies multiplication	15000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Temperature corrections	factors for the		
			for use when calibrating	correction of the		
			volumetric proving tanks	volume of water		
				transferred from a		
				primary measure to a		
				tank for changes arising		
				from temperature		
				differences during the		
				determination of the		
				capacity of the tank at a		
				reference temperature. This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-3-		
				26		
354	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 10715:1997	Natural gas Sampling	This Uganda Standard	50000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		guidelines	provides concise		
	STANDARDS		0	guidelines for the		
				collection, conditioning		
				and handling of		
				representative samples		
				of processed natural gas		
				streams. It also contains		
				guidelines for sampling		
				strategy, probe location		
				and the handling and		
				design of sampling equipment. This		
	1	i	T .	equipment. This		
				standard was		

35	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 12213- 1:2006	Natural gas Calculation of compression factor Part 1: Introduction and guidelines	This Uganda Standard specifies methods for the calculation of compression factors of natural gases, natural gases containing a synthetic admixture and similar mixtures at conditions under which	25000	Voluntary
35	6 CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 12213-	Natural gas Calculation	the mixture can exist only as a gas. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-03-26.	45000	Voluntary
35	CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	2:2006	Natural gas Calculation of compression factor Part 2: Calculation using molar_composition analysis	This Uganda Standard specifies methods for the calculation of compression factors of natural gases, natural gases containing a synthetic admixture and similar mixtures at conditions under which the mixture can exist only as a gas. This standard specifies a method for the calculation of compression factors when the detailed composition of the gas by mole fractions is known, together with the relevant pressures and temperatures. This standard was	45000	Voluntary

				PUBLISHED on 2019-03-26.		
357	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 12213- 3:2006	Natural gas Calculation of compression factor Part 3: Calculation using physical properties	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the calculation of compression factors when the superior calorific value, relative density and carbon dioxide content are known, together with the relevant pressures and temperatures. If hydrogen is present, as is often the case for gases with a synthetic admixture, the hydrogen content also needs to be known. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-03-26.	50000	Voluntary

358	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 15970:2008	Natural gas	This Uganda Standard	60000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Measurement of	gives requirements and		J
	STANDARDS		properties Volumetric	procedures for the		
			properties: density,	measurement of the		
			pressure, temperature and	properties of natural		
			compression factor	gas that are used		
			compression ractor	mainly for volume		
				calculation and volume		
				conversion: density at		
				reference and at		
				operating conditions,		
				pressure, temperature		
				and compression factor,		
				pressure, temperature		
				and compression factor.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				03-26.		
359	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 17089-	Measurement of fluid	This Uganda Standard	110000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2010	flow in closed conduits	specifies requirements		,
	STANDARDS		Ultrasonic meters for gas	and recommendations		
			Part 1: Meters for custody	for ultrasonic gas		
			transfer and allocation	flowmeters (USMs),		
			measurement	which utilize the transit		
			measurement	time of acoustic signals		
				to measure the flow of		
				single-phase		
				homogenous gases in		
				closed conduits. THIS		
				STANDARD WAS		
				PUBLISHED ON 2019-		
				03-26.		
				03-20.		

360	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 158:2019	Automotive gasoline (Premium motor spirit) - Specification (3rd Edition)	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements; and sampling and test methods for automotive gasoline, Premium Motor Spirit (PMS), also commonly known as petrol, for use in sparkignition engines, including those equipped with devices to reduce emitted pollutants. The standard applies to PMS as manufactured, stored, transported and marketed. (This standard cancels and replaces US EAS	25000	Compulsory
361	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 177:2019	Automotive gas oil (automotive diesel) - Specification (3rd Edition)	been technically revised). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-10-01 This Uganda Standard specifies requirements; and sampling and test methods for Automotive Gas Oil (AGO), automotive diesel as manufactured, stored, transported, and marketed. (This standard cancels and replaces US EAS 177:2012, which has	25000	Compulsory

				been technically revised). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-10-01		
362	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2101:2019	Standard Test Method for Determination of Intrinsic Stability of Asphaltene-Containing Residues, Heavy Fuel Oils, and Crude Oils (n-Heptane Phase Separation; Optical Detection)	This Uganda Standard covers a procedure for quantifying the intrinsic stability of the asphaltenes in an oil by an automatic instrument using an optical device. This test method is applicable to residual products from thermal and hydrocracking processes, to products typical of Specifications D396 Grades No. 5L, 5H, and 6, and D2880 Grades No. 3-GT and 4-GT, and to crude oils, providing these products contain 0.5% by mass or greater concentration of asphaltenes. This standard was published on 2019-10-01	35000	Voluntary

363	CHEMICALS AND	US 2105: 2019	Standard Test Method for	Scope: This Uganda	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2100. 201)	Cloud Point of Petroleum	Standard covers the	20000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Products and Liquid Fuels			
			(Linear Cooling Rate	1		
			Method)	cloud point of		
			(interior)	petroleum products		
				and biodiesel fuels that		
				are transparent in		
				layers 40 mm in		
				thickness by an		
				automatic instrument		
				using a linear cooling		
				rate. This test method		
				covers the range of		
				temperatures from -60		
				Degrees C to 49		
				Degrees C with a		
				temperature resolution		
				of 0.1 Degrees C,		
				however, the range of		
				temperatures included		
				in the 1997		
				interlaboratory		
				cooperative test		
				program only covered		
				the temperature range		
				of -56 Degrees C to +34		
				Degrees C. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2019-10-01.		

364	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2106:2019	Standard Test Method for Cloud Point of Petroleum Products and Liquid Fuels (Constant Cooling Rate Method)	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the cloud point of petroleum products and biodiesel fuels that are transparent in layers 40mm in thickness by an automatic instrument using a constant cooling rate. This test method covers the range of temperatures from -60 Degrees C to +49 Degrees C with temperature resolution of 0.1 Degrees C, however, the range of temperatures included in the 1997 interlaboratory cooperative test program only covered the temperature range of -56 Degrees C to +34	20000	Voluntary
				1 0		
365	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2116:2019	Standard Terminology Relating to Petroleum Products, Liquid Fuels, and Lubricants	This Uganda Standard covers the compilation of terminology on Petroleum Products, Liquid Fuels, and Lubricants, except that it does not include	110000	Voluntary

				terms/definitions specific only to the standards in which they appear. This standard was published on 2019- 10-01		
366	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2117:2019	Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Sediment in Residual Fuels	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of total sediment up to 0.40 % m/m for distillate fuel oils containing residual components and to 0.50% m/m in residual fuel oils having a maximum viscosity of 55 cSt (mm2/s) at 100 Degrees C. Some fuels can exceed the maximum filtration time specified in this test method due to factors other than the presence of significant quantities of insoluble organic or inorganic material. This test method can be used for the assessment of total sediment after regimes of fuel pretreatment designed to accelerate the aging process. This standard was published on 2019-10-01.	20000	Voluntary

367	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2118:2019	Standard Practice for Quality Management Systems in Petroleum Products, Liquid Fuels, and Lubricants Testing Laboratories	This Uganda Standard covers the establishment and maintenance of the essentials of a quality management system in laboratories engaged in the analysis of petroleum products, liquid fuels, and lubricants. This standard was published on 2019-10-01	40000	Voluntary
368	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2119:2019	Standard Practice for Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications	This Uganda Standard is intended to assist in the use of uniform methods of indicating the number of digits which are to be considered significant in specification limits, for example, specified maximum values and specified minimum values. Its aim is to outline methods which should aid in clarifying the intended meaning of specification limits with which observed values or calculated test results are compared in determining conformance with specifications This standard was published	40000	Voluntary

				on 2019-10-01		
369	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2120:2019	Standard Practice for Dealing with Outlying Observations	This Uganda Standard covers outlying observations in samples and how to test the statistical significance of outliers. This standard was published on 2019-10-01.	30000	Voluntary

370	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 971:2019	Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) - Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for those products commonly referred to as liquefied petroleum gases, consisting of commercial propane, commercial butane, and commercial propane butane mixture. This standard is applicable to products intended for use as domestic, commercial and industrial heating (This standard cancels and replaces US 971-4: 2014, Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) - Part 4: Specification which has been technically	20000	Compulsory
				been technically revised). This standard was published on 2019- 12-10		
371	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2159-1:2019	Hydraulic fluid - Performance classification - Part 1: General	This Uganda Standard covers the classification of hydraulic fluids used in hydraulic systems. This standard was published on 2019-10-01	40000	Voluntary

372	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2159-2:2019	Hydraulic fluid - Performance classification - Part 2: Specifications for categories HH, HL, HM, HV and HG	This Uganda Standard specifies performance requirements, sampling and test methods for new mineral oil hydraulic fluids of categories classified as HH, HL, HM, HV and HG, and intended for hydraulic systems, particularly for hydrostatic hydraulic fluid power application This standard was published on 2019-10-01	40000	Compulsory
373	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2159-3:2019	Hydraulic fluid - Performance classification - Part 3: Specifications for hydraulic fluids in categories HFAE, HFAS, HFB, HFC, HFDR and HFDU	This Uganda Standard specifies performance requirements, sampling and test methods for unused fire-resistant and less-flammable hydraulic fluids of the categories HFAE, HFAS, HFB, HFC, HFDR and HFDU, and is intended for hydrostatic and hydrodynamic systems in general industrial applications This standard was published on 2019-10-01	40000	Compulsory

374	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2159-4:2019	Hydraulic fluid - Performance classification - Part 4: Specifications for hydraulic fluids in categories HETG, HEPG, HEES and HEPR	This Uganda Standard specifies performance requirements, sampling and test methods for environmentally acceptable hydraulic fluids and is intended for hydraulic systems, particularly hydraulic fluid power systems. This standard stipulates the requirements for environmentally acceptable hydraulic fluids at the time of delivery. This standard was published on 2019-10-01	40000	Compulsory
375	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6743- 6:2018	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) - Classification - Part 6: Family C (gear systems)	This Uganda Standard establishes the detailed classification of fluids of Family C (gear systems) which belongs to class L (lubricants, industrial oils and related products). It can be read in conjunction with ISO 6743-99 This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	40000	Voluntary

376	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 12925-	Lubricants, industrial oils	This Uganda Standard	45000	Compulsory
370	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2018	and related products	establishes the	45000	Compaisory
	STANDARDS	1.2010	(class L) - Family C	specifications relative to		
	STANDARDS		(gears) - Part 1:			
			(0)			
			Specifications for	lubricants, industrial		
			lubricants for enclosed	oils and related		
			gear systems	products of Class L.		
				This document deals		
				only with lubricants for		
				enclosed gear systems.		
				Lubricants for open		
				gears and greases for		
				gears (enclosed or		
				open) are not covered.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				12-10.		
377	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 6743-	Lubricants, industrial oils	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	3:2003	and related products	establishes the detailed		
	STANDARDS		(class L) - Classification -	classification of		
			Part 3: Family D	lubricants for use in		
			(Compressors)	family D, air		
			, , ,	compressors, gas		
				compressors and		
				refrigeration		
				compressors This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				12-10		
				12-10		

378	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 6743-	Lubricants, industrial oils	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
0,0	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	14:1994	and related products	establishes the detailed	10000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS	11,17,1	(class L) - Classification -	classification of		
			Part 14: Family U (Heat	hardening fluids of		
			treatment)	family U for use in the		
				field of heat treatment.		
				All the fluids listed		
				belong to class L		
				(lubricants, industrial		
				oils and related		
				products) This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				12-10		
379	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 1817:2015	Rubber, vulcanized or	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		thermoplastic -	describes methods of		
	STANDARDS		Determination of the	evaluating the		
			effect of liquids	resistance of vulcanized		
				and thermoplastic		
				rubbers to the action of		
				liquids by measurement		
				of properties of the		
				rubbers before and after		
				immersion in test		
				liquids. The liquids		
				concerned include		
				current service liquids,		
				such as petroleum		
				derivatives, organic		
				solvents and chemical		
				reagents, as well as		
				reference test liquids.		
				This standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2019-		
				12-10.		

380	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 19291:2016	Lubricants - Determination of tribological quantities for oils and greases - Tribological test in the translator oscillation apparatus	This Uganda Standard describes test methods based on a high-frequency, linear-oscillation test machine to determine tribological quantities like friction, wear, load carrying capacity and extreme pressure behaviour of liquid lubricants (oils) and consistent lubricants (greases) in the ball-on-disk contact geometry. This standard was	25000	Voluntary
381	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3105:1994	Glass capillary kinematic viscometers - Specifications and operating instructions	PUBLISHED on 2019- 12-10. This Uganda Standard gives specifications and operating instructions for glass capillary viscometers widely used for the determination of kinematic viscosity of petroleum products by the procedure described in ISO 3104. The calibration of these viscometers is also described. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary

382	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3448:1992	Industrial liquid lubricants - ISO viscosity classification	This Uganda Standard establishes a system of viscosity classification for industrial liquid lubricants and related fluids. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	30000	Voluntary
383	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3733:1999	Petroleum products and bituminous materials - Determination of water - Distillation method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for determination of water up to 25 % in petroleum products, bitumens, tars and products derived from these materials, excluding emulsions, by the distillation method. This Standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	30000	Voluntary
384	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4259- 1:2017	Petroleum and related products - Precision of measurement methods and results - Part 1: Determination of precision data in relation to methods of test	This Uganda Standard specifies the methodology for the design of an Interlaboratory Study (ILS) and calculation of precision estimates of a test method specified by the study. In particular, it defines the relevant statistical terms (Clause 3), the procedures to be PUBLISHED in the planning of ILS to	50000	Voluntary

				determine the precision of a test method (Clause 4), and the method of calculating the precision from the results of such a study. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.		
385	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4263- 1:2003	Petroleum and related products - Determination of the ageing behaviour of inhibited oils and fluids - TOST test - Part 1: Procedure for mineral oils	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of the ageing behaviour of rust and oxidation inhibited mineral oils having a density less than that of water, used as turbine oils (categories TSA, TGA, TSE, TGE of ISO 6743-5), hydraulic oils (categories HL, HM, HR, HV, HG of ISO 6743-4), and circulating oils (category CKB of ISO 6743-6). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	50000	Voluntary

386	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4263- 3:2010	Petroleum and related products - Determination of the ageing behaviour of inhibited oils and fluids using the TOST test - Part 3: Anhydrous procedure for synthetic hydraulic fluids	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of the ageing behaviour of synthetic hydraulic fluids of categories HFDU, HEES, HEPG and HETG as defined in ISO 6743-4. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	50000	Voluntary
387	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4263- 4:2006	Petroleum and related products - Determination of the ageing behaviour of inhibited oils and fluids - TOST test - Part 4: Procedure for industrial gear oils	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of the ageing behaviour of gear oils of categories CKC, CKD, CKS and CKT as defined in ISO 6743-6. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	50000	Voluntary
388	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4404- 1:2012	Petroleum and related products - Determination of the corrosion resistance of fire resistant hydraulic fluids - Part 1: Watercontaining fluids	This Uganda Standard specifies a test method to determine the influence on metals of fire-resistant fluids in categories HFA, HFB and HFC, as classified in ISO 6743-4. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	35000	Voluntary

389	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4404- 2:2010	Petroleum and related products - Determination of the corrosion resistance of fire resistant hydraulic fluids - Part 2: Non-aqueous fluids	This Uganda Standard specifies a procedure for the determination of the corrosion-inhibiting properties of non-aqueous hydraulic fluids within the category HFD, as classified. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	50000	Voluntary
390	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 4406:2017	Hydraulic fluid power - Fluids - Method for coding the level of contamination by solid particles	This Uganda Standard specifies the code to be used in defining the quantity of solid particles in the fluid used in a given hydraulic fluid power system. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	50000	Voluntary
391	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5388:1981	Stationary air compressors - Safety rules and code of practice	This Uganda Standard establishes standards for the safe design, construction, installation and operation of stationary and skid-mounted air compressors for general use. It specifies requirements to help minimize compressor accidents and defines general safety practices for the field. This	50000	Voluntary

				standard was PUBLISHED on 2019- 12-10		
392	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5598:2008	Fluid power systems and components - Vocabulary	This Uganda Standard establishes the vocabulary, in English, French and German, for all fluid power systems and components, excluding aerospace applications and compressed air supply installations. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	110000	Voluntary
393	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6072:2002	Hydraulic fluid power - Compatibility between fluids and standard elastomeric materials	This Uganda Standard specifies test methods for evaluating the effect of hydraulic fluids on standard elastomeric materials that have been manufactured in accordance with specified processes. It allows baseline comparisons of fluids with standard elastomers. This standard	50000	Voluntary

				PUBLISHED on 2019- 12-10		
394	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6614:1994	Petroleum products - Determination of water separability of petroleum oils and synthetic fluids	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for measuring the ability of petroleum oils or synthetic fluids to separate from water at a specified temperature This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	40000	Voluntary
395	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6618:1997	Petroleum products and lubricants - Determination of acid or base number - Colour-indicator titration method	This Uganda Standard specifies a colour-indicator titration method for the determination of acidic or basic constituents in petroleum products and lubricants soluble in mixtures of toluene and propan-2-ol This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	40000	Voluntary

396	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6619:1988	Petroleum products and lubricants - Neutralization number - Potentiometric titration method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of acidic constituents in petroleum products and lubricants soluble or nearly soluble in mixtures of toluene and propan-2-ol This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	40000	Voluntary
397	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7120:1987	Petroleum products and lubricants - Petroleum oils and other fluids - Determination of rust-preventing characteristics in the presence of water	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for evaluating petroleum oils and other fluids to indicate their effectiveness in preventing the rusting of ferrous parts should water become mixed with the oil/fluid This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	70000	Voluntary
398	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7745:2010	Hydraulic fluid power - Fire-resistant (FR) fluids - Requirements and guidelines for use	This Uganda Standard specifies the operational characteristics for the various categories of fire-resistant fluids defined by ISO 6743-4. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	50000	Voluntary

399	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9120:1997	Petroleum and related products - Determination of air-release properties of steam turbine and other oils - Impinger method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the estimation of the ability of a petroleum-type steam turbine oil to be separated from entrained air This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	20000	Voluntary
400	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 11500:2008	Hydraulic fluid power - Determination of the particulate contamination level of a liquid sample by automatic particle counting using the light- extinction principle	This Uganda Standard specifies an automatic particle counting procedure for determining the number and sizes of particles present in hydraulic-fluid bottle samples of clear, homogeneous, single phase liquids using an automatic particle counter (APC) that works on the light-extinction principle. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary
401	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 12152:2012	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products - Determination of the foaming and air release properties of industrial gear oils using a spur gear test rig - Flender foam test procedure	This Uganda Standard describes a test method based on a single-stage spur gear rig to determine the foaming properties of oils used for the lubrication of gears. This standard	40000	Voluntary

				was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.		
402	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 12185:1996	Crude petroleum and petroleum products - Determination of density - Oscillating U-tube method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination, using an oscillating Utube density meter, of the density of crude petroleum and related products within the range 600 kg/m3 to 1 100 kg/m3, which can be handled as singlephase liquids at the test temperature and pressure. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary
403	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13226:2018	Rubber - Standard reference elastomers (SREs) for characterizing the effect of liquids on vulcanized rubbers	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for vulcanized rubbers in sheet form for use as standards in characterizing the effect of test liquids and service fluids. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary

404	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13357- 1:2002	Petroleum products - Determination of the filterability of lubricating oils - Part 1: Procedure for oils in the presence of water	This Uganda Standard specifies a procedure for the evaluation of the filterability of lubricating oils, particularly those designed for hydraulic applications, in the presence of water. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary
405	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13357- 2:2005	Petroleum products - Determination of the filterability of lubricating oils - Part 2: Procedure for dry oils	This Uganda Standard specifies a procedure for the evaluation of the filterability of dry lubricating oils, particularly those designed for hydraulic applications. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	50000	Voluntary
406	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 13757:1996	Liquefied petroleum gases - Determination of oily residues - High- temperature method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the determination of the residual matter in liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) that remains after evaporation at 105 C. This material, termed "oily residues", represents those products that are deposited in vaporizers	40000	Voluntary

				that are subject to a heat input greater than that of ambient evaporation. This standard was adopted on 2019-12-10.		
407	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 14635- 1:2000	Gears - FZG test procedures - Part 1: FZG test method A/8,3/90 for relative scuffing load carrying capacity of oils	This Uganda Standard specifies a test method based on an FZG four-square test machine to determine the relative load-carrying capacity of lubricating oils defined by the gear-surface damage known as scuffing. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary
408	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 14935:1998	Petroleum and related products - Determination of wick flame persistence of fire-resistant fluids	This Uganda Standard specifies a method for the assessment of the persistence of a flame applied to the edge of a wick of non-flammable material immersed in fire-resistant fluid. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary

409	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15029- 1:1999	Petroleum and related products - Determination of spray ignition characteristics of fire resistant fluids - Part 1: Spray flame persistence - Hollow-cone nozzle method	This Uganda Standard specifies a hollow-cone nozzle method for the assessment of the persistence of a flame applied to various points within a pressurized spray of fire-resistant fluid. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary
410	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 15029- 2:2018	Petroleum and related products - Determination of spray ignition characteristics of fire- resistant fluids - Part 2: Spray test - Stabilized flame heat release method	This Uganda Standard specifies a method by which the fire hazards of pressurized sprays of fire-resistant fluids can be compared. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	40000	Voluntary
411	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 20763:2004	Petroleum and related products - Determination of anti-wear properties of hydraulic - Vane pump method	This Uganda Standard specifies procedures for the determination of steel-on-steel anti-wear properties of hydraulic fluids by means of performance in a vane-type hydraulic pump. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	35000	Voluntary

412	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 20764:2003	Petroleum and related products - Preparation of a test portion of high-boiling liquids for the determination of water content - Nitrogen purge method	This Uganda Standard specifies two procedures for the preparation of test portions from petroleum and related products boiling above 200 C, which can then be used for the determination of total water content within the range of 3 mg/kg to 1 000 mg/kg. This	35000	Voluntary
413	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 20783-	Petroleum and related	standard was PUBLISHED on 2019- 12-10. This Uganda Standard	35000	Voluntary
122	CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	1:2011	products - Determination of emulsion stability of fire-resistant fluids - Part 1: Fluids in category HFAE	specifies a test method to assess the stability of emulsions within the category HFAE, as defined in ISO 6743-4, made up with waters having clearly-defined concentrations of salts. THIS STANDARD WAS PUBLISHED ON 2019-12-10.		J
414	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 20783- 2:2003	Petroleum and related products - Determination of emulsion stability of fire-resistant fluids - Part 2: Fluids in category HFB	This Uganda Standard specifies three test methods to assess the stability of emulsions within the category HFB, as defined in ISO 6743-4. This standard was PUBLISHED on	35000	Voluntary

				2019-12-10.		
415	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 20823:2003	Petroleum and related products - Determination of the flammability characteristics of fluids in contact with hot surfaces - Manifold ignition testraulic fluids - Vane pump method	This Uganda Standard specifies a test method to determine the relative flammability of fluids when contacted with a hot metal surface at a fixed temperature, but it is also possible to gauge fluid ignition temperatures by adjustment of the manifold temperature. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	35000	Voluntary
416	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 20843:2011	Petroleum and related products - Determination of pH of fire-resistant fluids within categories HFAE, HFAS and HFC	This Uganda Standard specifies a test method to determine the pH value of fire-resistant fluids within categories HFAE, HFAS and HFC, as classified in ISO 6743-4. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10.	35000	Voluntary

417	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2030-1:2019	Proving systems - Methods of Calibration for Displacement and Volumetric Tank Provers - Part 1: Introduction to the Determination of the Volume of Displacement and Tank Provers	This Uganda Standard covers procedures required to determine the field data necessary to calculate a Base Prover Volume (BPV) of either Displacement Provers or Volumetric Tank Provers. This standard was published on 2019-12-10.	35000	Voluntary
418	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2031:2019	Metering assemblies - Lease Automatic Custody Transfer (LACT) Systems	This Uganda Standard gives guidelines for the design, installation, calibration, and operation of a lease automatic custody transfer (LACT) system. This standard was published on 2019-12-10	35000	Voluntary
419	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2160:2019	Measurement of fluid flow - Methods of specifying flowmeter performance	This Uganda Standard specifies methods of describing the performance of any flowmeter, for use in either closed conduits or open channels. It indicates how flowmeters may be classified according to their traceability group, and specifies how manufacturer's statements on traceability, quality	35000	Voluntary

				assurance and conditions of use should be expressed, although further statements may be required for other conditions of use This standard was published on 2019-12-10		
420	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5168:2005	Measurement of fluid flow - Procedures for the evaluation of uncertainties	This Uganda Standard establishes general principles and describes procedures for evaluating the uncertainty of a fluid flow-rate or quantity. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-03-26.	60000	Voluntary
421	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 5208:2015	Industrial valves - Pressure testing of metallic valves	This Uganda Standard	60000	Voluntary

				its closure mechanism. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019- 12-10.		
422	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6708:1995	Pipe components - Definition and selection of DN (nominal size)	This Uganda Standard gives the definition of DN (nominal size) when applied to components of a pipework system, as specified in those standards which use the DN designation system. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	40000	Voluntary
423	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9951:1993	Measurement of gas flow in closed conduits - Turbine meters	This Uganda Standard specifies dimensions, ranges, construction, performance, calibration, and output characteristics of turbine meters for gas flow measurement. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	60000	Compulsory

424	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 902:2018	Bulk Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) road tankers - Assembling - Requirements	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for vehicles, equipment, accessories and assembling thereof used to form a bulk LPG road tanker for safe transportation, filling, and discharge operations. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	45000	Compulsory
425	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 903:2018	Road tankers - Welded steel tanks for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) - Design and manufacture	This Uganda Standard specifies minimum requirements for materials, design, construction and workmanship procedures, and tests for welded LPG road tanker and their welded attachments manufactured from carbon, carbon/manganese and micro alloy steels. This standard does not cover tanks for ISO type containers. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10	65000	Compulsory

126	CHEMICALS AND	TIC EAC 024 1.2010	Handling storage and	This Hands Standard	40000	Voluntom
426	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 924-1:2018	Handling, storage, and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations - Code of practice - Part 1: Storage and filling sites for refillable LPG containers of capacity not exceeding 150 L	gives guidelines for the location, installation and operation of storage and filing sites for refillable Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) containers of capacity not exceeding 150 L. It identifies safe methods of filling and storing refillable containers and makes recommendations towards safe working procedures that cover all aspects of the storage and filling of refillable containers. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-	40000	Voluntary
427	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 924-2:2018	Handling, storage, and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations - Code of practice - Part 2: LPG installations involving gas storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 150 L and combined water capacity not exceeding 9 000 L per installation	This Uganda Standard gives guidelines for the layout, design and installation of butane, propane and LPG equipment and of storage vessels of combined water capacity not exceeding 9 000 L. These guidelines cover storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 150	40000	Voluntary

				L and associated vapourizers, pipe work and fittings up to the outlet of the first pressure reduction stage in the line. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2019-12-10		
428	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 925:2018	Inspection and testing of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) road tankers		65000	Voluntary

429	SERVICES AND	US ISO 17782:2018	Petroleum, petrochemical	This Uganda Standard	65000	Compulsory
	BUSINESS		and natural gas industries	establishes a procedure		r
	MANAGEMENT		- Scheme for conformity	for verifying that the		
	STANDARDS		assessment of	manufacturer of special		
			manufacturers of special	materials for the		
			materials	petroleum,		
			Hateriais	petrochemical and		
				natural gas industries		
				has sufficient		
				competence and		
				experience of the		
				relevant material		
				grades of metal, and the		
				necessary facilities and		
				equipment, to manufacture these		
				materials in the		
				required shapes and		
				sizes with acceptable		
				properties according to		
				the applicable standard,		
				material specification		
				and/or material data		
				sheet specified by the		
				purchaser. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2020-		
				06-16		

420	CEDVICEC AND	LIC ICO 20074-2010	Datus lavara and material	This Hassada Ctar 1 1	00000	Communitaria
430	SERVICES AND	US ISO 20074:2019	Petroleum and natural		80000	Compulsory
	BUSINESS		gas industry - Pipeline	-		
	MANAGEMENT		transportation systems -	and gives		
	STANDARDS		Geological hazard risk			
			management for onshore	the management of		
			pipeline	geohazard risks during		
				the pipeline design,		
				construction and		
				operational periods.		
				This document is		
				applicable to all		
				operators and pipelines		
				(existing and		
				proposed/under		
				construction). This		
				document applies to		
				onshore gathering and		
				transmission pipelines		
				used in the petroleum		
				and natural gas		
				industries. This		
				standard was		
				PUBLISHED on 2020-		
				06-16		
				00-10		

pulsory

			pipeline installation and subsea intervention. (This Uganda Standard cancels and replaces the first edition, US ISO 20815:2008, Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Production assurance and reliability management, which has been technically revised). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2020-06-16		
--	--	--	---	--	--

432	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6743- 5:2006	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) - Classification - Part 5: Family T (Turbines	This Uganda Standard establishes the detailed classification of fluids of family T (Turbines) that belong to class L (Lubricants, industrials oils and related products). This classification excludes the products intended for aircraft turbines and the lubrication of wind turbines. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2020-06-16	20000	Voluntary
433	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6743- 12:1989	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) - Classification - Part 12: Family Q (Heat transfer fluids)	This Uganda Standard establishes the detailed classification of family Q (heat transfer fluids). All products listed belong to class L (Lubricants, industrial oils and related products). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2020-06-16	20000	Voluntary
434	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6743- 13:2002	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) - Classification - Part 13: Family G (Slideways)	This Uganda Standard establishes the detailed classification of family G (lubricants for slideways). All the lubricants listed in this classification belong to class L (Lubricants, industrial oils and	20000	Voluntary

				related products). This standard was PUBLISHED on 2020- 06-16		
435	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 8068:2006	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) - Family T (Turbines) - Specification for lubricating oils for turbines	This Uganda Standard specifies the minimum requirements for turbine lubricants, as delivered. It specifies the requirements for a wide variety of turbines for power generation, including steam turbines, gas turbines, combined-cycle turbines with a common lubrication system and hydraulic (water driven) turbines. This standard was PUBLISHED on 2020-06-16	30000	Compulsory
436	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 6405- 2:2017	Earth-moving machinery-Symbols for operator controls and other displays- Part 2: Symbols for specific machines, equipment and accessories	This Uganda Standard standardizes symbols for use on operator controls and other displays on specific types of earth-moving machinery as defined in ISO 6165. This standard was published on 2021-03-02.	70000	Voluntary

437	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2257: 2021	Refined gold- Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for refined gold in cast bar form. This standard was published on 2021-03-02.	20000	Voluntary
438	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2258: 2021	Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Refined Gold by Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry	This test method covers the analysis of refined gold for the following elements having the following chemical composition limits: Element Content Range, g/g Copper 17 to 300 Iron 6 to 150 Lead 17 to 100 Palladium 7 to 350 Silver 17 to 500 This standard was published on 2021-03-02	15000	Voluntary

426	CHEN GOAL CAND	110 100 (740			45000	77.1
439	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 6743-	Lubricants, industrial oils	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	8:1987	and related products	establishes the detailed		
	STANDARDS		(class L)- Classification-	classification of family		
			Part 8: Family R	\ 1 \ 1		
			(Temporary protection	protection against		
			against corrosion)	corrosion), which		
			,	belongs to class L		
				(Lubricants, industrial		
				oils and related		
				products). This		
				classification applies to		
				categories of products		
				which are assigned to		
				ensure temporary		
				protection against		
				corrosion. It includes		
				only those products the		
				, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
				main function of which		
				is to ensure temporary		
				protection, the word		
				"temporary" being		
				relevant not to time-		
				limit product efficiency		
				but to the capacity for		
				removal of the product		
				after a certain time.		
				This standard was		
				published on 2021-03-		
				02		
440	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 19378:2003	Lubricants, industrial oils	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		and related products	provides the		
	STANDARDS		(class L)- Machine-tool	manufacturers and		
			lubricants- Categories and	users of machine tools		
			specifications	with criteria for the		
			1	choice among the		
				various categories of		
				various categories of		

				lubricants and gives specifications for these lubricants. This standard was published on 2021-03-02		
441	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 447:1984	Machine tools- Direction of operation of controls	machine tool components in one or other of two opposing directions. Its scope does not include controls for components that rotate continuously in the same direction during the normal functioning of the machine. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	10000	Compulsory
442	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 10551:2019	Ergonomics of the physical environment-Subjective judgement scales for assessing physical environments	This Uganda Standard presents principles and examples of practical application for the construction of appropriate subjective scales for use in the assessment and evaluation of the physical environment. It does not standardize particular scales. It considers scales of perception, comfort, preference, acceptability,	40000	Compulsory

				expression form and tolerance, and environmental components such as thermal, visual, air quality, acoustic and vibration. This standard was published on 2021-06-15.		
443	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 13851:2019	Safety of machinery- Two- hand control devices- Principles for design and selection	specifies the safety	35000	Compulsory

444	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 13856- 1:2013	Safety of machinery- Pressure-sensitive protective devices- Part 1: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive mats and pressure-sensitive floors	This Uganda Standard establishes general principles and specifies requirements for the design and testing of pressure-sensitive mats and pressure-sensitive floors normally actuated by the feet for use as devices for protecting persons from hazardous machinery. The minimum safety requirements for the performance, marking and documentation are given. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	60000	Compulsory
445	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 13856- 2:2013	Safety of machinery- Pressure-sensitive protective devices- Part 2: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive bars	This Uganda Standard establishes general principles and specifies requirements for the design and testing of pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive bars used as safeguards and not as actuating devices for normal operation. This standard is applicable to pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive bars, with or without an external reset facility, used to	70000	Compulsory

				detect persons or body parts that can be exposed to hazards such as those caused by the moving parts of machines. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
446	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 13857;2019	Safety of machinery- Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs	This Uganda Standard establishes values for safety distances in both industrial and non-industrial environments to prevent machinery hazard zones being reached. The safety distances are appropriate for protective structures. It also gives information about distances to impede free access by the lower limbs (see Annex B). This document covers people of 14 years and older (the 5th percentile stature of 14-year-olds is approximately 1 400	60000	Compulsory

) T 111/2 C
	mm). In addition, for
	upper limbs only, it
	provides information
	for children older than
	3 years (5th percentile
	stature of 3-year-olds is
	approximately 900 mm)
	where reaching through
	openings needs to be
	addressed. This
	standard was published
	on 15 June 2021.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS Prevention of unexpected start-up specifies requirements for designed-in means aimed at preventing unexpected machine start-up (see 3.2) to allow safe human interventions in danger zones (see Annex A). This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This	447	SERVICES AND	US ISO 14118:2017	Safety of machinery-	This Uganda Standard	25000	Compulsory
MANAGEMENT STANDARDS start-up for designed-in means aimed at preventing unexpected machine start-up (see 3.2) to allow safe human interventions in danger zones (see Annex A). This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							r · · · · ·
aimed at preventing unexpected machine start-up (see 3.2) to allow safe human interventions in danger zones (see Annex A). This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This				_			
unexpected machine start-up (see 3.2) to allow safe human interventions in danger zones (see Annex A). This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This				r			
start-up (see 3.2) to allow safe human interventions in danger zones (see Annex A). This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
allow safe human interventions in danger zones (see Annex A). This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, eg. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This					1 *		
interventions in danger zones (see Annex A). This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
zones (see Annex A). This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
This standard applies to unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels of safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This					0		
unexpected start-up from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
from all types of energy source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This					1		
source, i.e.: - power supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
supply, e.g. electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
hydraulic, pneumatic; - stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
stored energy due to, e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
e.g. gravity, compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
compressed springs; - external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
external influences, e.g. from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
from wind. This standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This					external influences, e.g.		
standard does not specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
specify performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
levels or safety integrity levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
levels for safety-related parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
parts of control systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
systems. While available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This					-		
available means to prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This					*		
prevent unexpected start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This					,		
start-up are identified, this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
this document does not specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
specify the means for the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
the prevention of unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
unexpected machine start-up for specific machines. This							
start-up for specific machines. This					1		
machines. This							
					standard was published		

		on 15 June 2021.	

448	SERVICES AND	US ISO 16321-	Eye and face protection	This Uganda Standard	55000	Compulsory
	BUSINESS	1:2021	for occupational use- Part	specifies general	22000	201117 511001 9
	MANAGEMENT	1,2021	1: General requirements	requirements for eye		
	STANDARDS		To General requirements	and face protectors.		
				These protectors are		
				intended to provide		
				protection for the eyes		
				and faces of persons		
				against one or more		
				common occupational		
				hazards such as impacts		
				from flying particles		
				and fragments, optical		
				radiation, dusts,		
				splashing liquids,		
				molten metals, heat,		
				flame, hot solids,		
				harmful gases, vapours		
				and aerosols.		
				Additional		
				requirements for eye		
				and face protectors		
				used during welding		
				and related techniques		
				and for mesh protectors		
				are given in US ISO		
				16321-2 and US ISO		
				16321-3, respectively.		
				(This standard cancels		
				and replaces US ISO		
				4849:1981 Personal eye-		
				protectors-		
				Specifications, US ISO		
				4852:1978 Personal eye-		
				protectors- Infra-red		
				filters- Utilisation and		

		transmittance requirements and US ISO/FDIS 16321-1:2019, Eye and face protection for occupational use- Part 1: General	
		requirements which have been technically revised). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	

449	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 16321- 2:2021	Eye and face protection for occupational use- Part 2: Additional requirements for protectors used during	This Uganda Standard specifies additional material, design, performance and marking requirements	30000	Compulsory
			welding and related techniques	for eye and face protectors designed to provide protection for the eyes and faces of persons against		
				occupational hazards, such as optical radiation, impacts from		
				flying particles and fragments, and hot solids during welding and related techniques.		
				The other applicable requirements for welding protectors are		
				given in US ISO 16321- 1. (This standard cancels and replaces US		
				ISO 4850:1979, Personal eye-protectors for welding and related techniques- Filters-		
				Utilisation and transmittance requirements and US		
				ISO/FDIS 16321-2:2019, Eye and face protection for occupational use- Part 2: Additional		
				requirements for protectors used during		

		welding and related techniques, which have been technically revised). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	

450	SERVICES AND	US ISO 16321-	Eye and face protection		20000	Compulsory
	BUSINESS	3:2021	for occupational use- Part	specifies additional		
	MANAGEMENT		3: Additional	performance and		
	STANDARDS		requirements for mesh	marking requirements		
			protectors	for mesh protectors		
				designed to provide		
				protection for the eyes		
				and faces of persons		
				against mechanical		
				hazards such as impacts		
				from flying particles		
				and fragments. The		
				other applicable		
				requirements for mesh		
				protectors and the		
				frames/mountings to		
				which they are		
				intended to be fitted are		
				given in US ISO		
				16321?1.This document		
				also applies to mesh		
				protectors used in		
				educational		
				establishments. This		
				document also applies		
				to those eyes and face		
				protectors used for		
				occupational-type tasks		
				that are performed		
				similarly to an		
				occupation, e.g.		
				"do?it?yourself". (This		
				standard cancels and		
				replaces US ISO/FDIS		
				16321-3:2019, Eye and		
				face protection for		

	 T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
		occupational use- Part		
		3: Additional		
		requirements for mesh		
		protectors, which has		
		been technically		
		revised). This standard		
		revised). This standard		
		was published on 15		
		June 2021.		

451	SERVICES AND	US ISO 17723-	PPE ensembles for	This Uganda Standard	45000	Compulsory
	BUSINESS	1:2019	firefighters undertaking	establishes minimum		1 ,
	MANAGEMENT		hazardous materials	design and		
	STANDARDS		response activities- Part 1:	performance		
			Gas-tight, vapour-	requirements for		
			protective ensembles for	personal protective		
			emergency response	ensembles to be worn		
			teams (during hazardous		
			,	materials responses		
				involving chemical gas,		
				vapour, liquid, and		
				particulate hazards.		
				This document		
				provides optional		
				criteria to address		
				protection during		
				terrorism involving		
				chemical and biological		
				agents. This standard		
				was published on 15		
				June 2021.		
452	CHEMICALS AND	US 803:2021	Kerosene (BIK)-	This Uganda Standard	15000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Specification	specifies requirements,		
	STANDARDS			sampling and test		
				methods for kerosene		
				intended for use as an		
				illuminant and as fuel.		
				(This standard cancels		
				and replaces the first edition,US 803:2008,		
				edition,US 803:2008, Kerosene for domestic		
				heating and illuminating (BIK),		
				which has been		
				technically revised).		
				This standard was		
				Tilis Statiuatu Was		

				published on 15 June 2021.		
453	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1748:2021	Standard Test Method for Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the ethanol content of hydrocarbon blends containing greater than 20?% ethanol. This method is applicable to denatured fuel ethanol, ethanol fuel blends, and mid-level ethanol blends. (This standard cancels and replaces US 1748:2017, Standard Test Method for Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation, which has been technically revised). (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D381- 19 Standard Test Method for Gum Content in Fuels by Jet Evaporation). This	20000	Compulsory

				standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
454	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1749:2021	Standard Practice for Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests affected by Trace Contamination	This Uganda Standard covers the types of and preparation of containers found most suitable for the handling of aviation fuel samples for the determination of critical properties affected by trace contamination. (This standard cancels and replaces US 1749:2017, Standard Practice for Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination, which has been technically revised). (This standard is an adoption of ASTM	30000	Compulsory

	D4306-20 Standard Practice for Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.
--	---

455	CHEMICALS AND	US 1751:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Compulsory
400	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 1701.2021	Determination of Ethanol	covers the	30000	Compuisory
	STANDARDS		and Methanol Content in	determination of the		
	317HVD7HD3		Fuels Containing Greater	ethanol content of		
			than 20% Ethanol by Gas	hydrocarbon blends		
				•		
			Chromatography	containing greater than 20?% ethanol. This		
				method is applicable to		
				denatured fuel ethanol,		
				ethanol fuel blends, and		
				mid-level ethanol		
				blends (This standard		
				cancels and replaces US		
				1751:2017, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Determination of		
				Ethanol and Methanol		
				Content in Fuels		
				Containing Greater		
				than 20?% Ethanol by		
				Gas Chromatography,		
				which has been		
				technically revised).		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D5501-20 Standard Test		
				Method for		
				Determination of		
				Ethanol and Methanol		
				Content in Fuels		
				Containing Greater		
				than 20?% Ethanol by		
				Gas Chromatography).		
				This standard was		
				published on 15 June		
				2021.		
				ZUZ1.		

456	CHEMICALS AND	US 2282:2021	Fuel oils-Specification	This Handa Standard	20000	Compulsory
450	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	0.5 2202.2021	Tuel ons- Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements,	20000	Compuisory
	STANDARDS					
	STANDARDS			sampling and test methods for various		
				grades of fuel oils		
				intended for use in		
				various types of fuel-		
				oil-burning equipment		
				under various climatic		
				and operating		
				conditions. This		
				standard does not cover		
				fuel oils containing		
				more than 20 % by		
				volume biodiesel		
				component, and		
				biodiesel blends with		
				grades 4, 5, or 6. This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		
457	CHEMICALS AND	US 2284:2021	Biodiesel fuel blend stock	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		(B100) - Specification	specifies requirements,		
	STANDARDS			sampling and test		
				methods for biodiesel		
				(B100) for use as a		
				blend component with		
				middle distillate fuels.		
				This standard was		
				published on 15 June		
				2021.		

450	CHEMICALCAND	LIC 2202 2021	Ct 1 1 T (M - (1 - 1 f	Th: 111. Ct11	20000	C 1
458	CHEMICALS AND	US 2303:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Flash Point by Tag Closed	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Cup Tester	determination of the		
			_	flash point, by tag		
				manual and automated		
				closed testers, of liquids		
				with a viscosity below		
				5.5 mm2/s (cSt) at 40		
				Degrees C (104?		
				Degrees F), or below		
				9.5?mm2/s (cSt) at 25		
				Degrees C (77 Degrees		
				F), and a flash point		
				below 93 Degrees C		
				(200 Degrees F). (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D56 -16a,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Flash Point by Tag		
				Closed Cup Tester).		
				This standard was		
				published on 15 June		
				2021.		

459	CHEMICALS AND	US 2304:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of Fatty	determines fatty acid		1 ,
	STANDARDS		Acid Methyl Esters	methyl esters (FAME or		
			(FAME) in Diesel Fuel by	biodiesel) in diesel fuel		
			Linear Variable Filter	oils. FAME can be		
			(LVF) Array Based Mid-	quantitatively		
			Infrared Spectroscopy	determined from 1.0?%		
				to 30.0?% by volume.		
				This test method uses		
				linear variable filter		
				(LVF) array based mid-		
				infrared spectroscopy		
				for monitoring FAME		
				concentration. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D7861 - 14		
				(Reapproved 2019),		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Determination of		
				Fatty Acid Methyl		
				Esters (FAME) in Diesel		
				Fuel by Linear Variable		
				Filter (LVF) Array		
				Based Mid-Infrared		
				Spectroscopy). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

460	CHEMICALS AND	US 2305:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	55000	Compulsory
100	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2000.2021	Distillation of Petroleum	covers the atmospheric	33000	Compaisory
	STANDARDS		Products and Liquid Fuels	distillation of		
	3111 \ 211123		at Atmospheric Pressure	petroleum products		
			at Himospheric Fressure	and liquid fuels using a		
				laboratory batch		
				distillation unit to		
				determine		
				quantitatively the		
				boiling range		
				characteristics of such		
				products as light and		
				middle distillates,		
				automotive spark-		
				ignition engine fuels		
				with or without		
				oxygenates (see Note 1),		
				aviation gasolines,		
				aviation turbine fuels,		
				diesel fuels, biodiesel		
				blends up to 30?%		
				volume, marine fuels,		
				special petroleum		
				spirits, naphthas, white		
				spirits, kerosines, and		
				Grades 1 and 2 burner		
				fuels. (This standard is		
				an adoption of ASTM		
				D86 - 20b, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Distillation of		
				Petroleum Products		
				and Liquid Fuels at		
				Atmospheric Pressure).		
				This standard was		
				published on 15 June		
				published on 15 June		

				2021.		
				2021.		
4.61	CHEMICALCAND	LIC 2007 2004		TI: II 1 C: 1 1	20000	C 1
461	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS	US 2306:2021	Standard Test Method for Saybolt Color of	This Uganda Standard covers the	20000	Compulsory
	STANDARDS		Saybolt Color of Petroleum Products	determination of the		
	3174ND74ND3		(Saybolt Chromometer	color of refined oils		
			Method)	such as undyed motor		
			,	and aviation gasoline,		
				jet propulsion fuels,		
				naphthas and kerosine,		
				and, in addition,		
				petroleum waxes and		
				pharmaceutical white oils. (This standard is		
				an adoption of ASTM		
				D156 - 15, Standard		
				Test Method for Saybolt		
				Color of Petroleum		

				Products (Saybolt Chromometer Method). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
462	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2307:2021	Standard Test Method for Burning Quality of Kerosene	O	20000	Compulsory

463	CHEMICALS AND	US 2308:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Freezing Point of Aviation	covers the		,
	STANDARDS		Fuels	determination of the		
				temperature below		
				which solid		
				hydrocarbon crystals		
				may form in aviation		
				turbine fuels and		
				aviation gasoline. If no		
				crystallization point or		
				freezing point can be		
				measured, this test can		
				be used to report the		
				lowest measurable		
				temperature reached		
				before the		
				crystallization point.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D2386 � 19, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Freezing Point of		
				Aviation Fuels). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

464	CHEMICALS AND	US 2309:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of Total	covers the		_
	STANDARDS		Aromatic Hydrocarbons	determination of the		
			and Total Polynuclear	concentration of total		
			Aromatic Hydrocarbons	aromatics, and total		
			in Aviation Turbine Fuels	polynuclear aromatic		
			and other Kerosene Range	hydrocarbons in		
			Fuels by Supercritical	aviation turbine fuels		
			Fluid Chromatography	and other kerosenes by		
				supercritical fluid		
				chromatography. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D8305 - 19,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for The Determination		
				of Total Aromatic		
				Hydrocarbons and		
				Total Polynuclear		
				Aromatic		
				Hydrocarbons in		
				Aviation Turbine Fuels		
				and other Kerosene		
				Range Fuels by		
				Supercritical Fluid		
				Chromatography). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

465	CHEMICALS AND	US 2310:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	10000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Water and Sediment in	covers the		_ ,
	STANDARDS		Middle Distillate Fuels by	determination of the		
			Centrifuge	volume of free water		
				and sediment (as a		
				percentage of the		
				sample) that is		
				suspended in the bulk		
				fuel in middle distillate		
				fuels with viscosities in		
				the range of 1.0?mm2/s		
				to 4.1?mm2/s at 40		
				Degrees C (1.0?cSt to		
				4.1?cSt at 104?ïز½F) and		
				densities in the range of		
				770?kg/m3 to		
				900?kg/m3 at 15?		
				Degrees C. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D2709-16,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Water and Sediment		
				in Middle Distillate		
				Fuels by Centrifuge).		
				This standard was		
				published on 15 June		
				2021.		

4	66 CHEMICALS AND	US 2311:2021	Standard Test Methods	This Uganda Standard	35000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		for Flash Point by Pensky-			,
	STANDARDS		Martens Closed Cup			
			Tester	flash point of petroleum		
				products in the		
				temperature range from		
				40 Degrees C to 370		
				Degrees C by a manual		
				Pensky-Martens closed-		
				cup apparatus or an		
				automated Pensky-		
				Martens closed-cup		
				apparatus, and the		
				determination of the		
				flash point of biodiesel		
				in the temperature		
				range of 60 Degrees C		
				to 190 Degrees C by an		
				automated Pensky-		
				Martens closed cup		
				apparatus. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D93 - 20,		
				Standard Test Methods		
				for Flash Point by		
				Pensky-Martens Closed		
				Cup Tester). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

46	CHEMICALS AND	US 2312:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Water in Petroleum	covers the		1 ,
	STANDARDS		Products and Bituminous	determination of water		
			Materials by Distillation	in the range from 0 % to		
				25 % by volume in		
				petroleum products,		
				tars, and other		
				bituminous materials		
				by the distillation		
				method. (This standard		
				is an adoption of ASTM		
				D95 - 13 (Reapproved		
				2018), Standard Test		
				Method for Water in		
				Petroleum Products		
				and Bituminous		
				Materials by		
				Distillation). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

468	CHEMICALS AND	US 2313:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Sulfur in Petroleum	covers the		r <i>y</i>
	STANDARDS		Products (General High			
			Pressure Decomposition			
			Device Method)	including lubricating		
				oils containing		
				additives, additive		
				concentrates, and		
				lubricating greases that		
				cannot be burned		
				completely in a wick		
				lamp. The test method		
				is applicable to any		
				petroleum product		
				sufficiently low in		
				volatility that it can be		
				weighed accurately in		
				an open sample boat		
				and containing at least		
				0.1?% sulfur. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D129 - 18,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Sulfur in Petroleum		
				Products (General High		
				Pressure		
				Decomposition Device		
				Method)). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

469	CHEMICALS AND	US 2314:2021	Standard Test Meth	hod for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Ash from Petr	roleum	covers the		1 3
	STANDARDS		Products		determination of ash in		
					the range 0.010?% to		
					0.180?% by mass, from		
					distillate and residual		
					fuels, gas turbine fuels,		
					crude oils, lubricating		
					oils, waxes, and other		
					petroleum products, in		
					which any ash-forming		
					materials present are		
					normally considered to		
					be undesirable		
					impurities or		
					contaminants. The test		
					method is limited to		
					petroleum products		
					which are free from		
					added ash-forming		
					additives, including		
					certain phosphorus		
					compounds. (This		
					standard is an adoption		
					of ASTM D482 - 19,		
					Standard Test Method		
					for Ash from Petroleum		
					Products). This		
					standard was published		
					on 15 June 2021.		

470	CHEMICALS AND	US 2315:2021	Standard Test	Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Ramsbottom	Carbon	covers the		1 /
	STANDARDS			Petroleum	determination of the		
			Products		amount of carbon		
					residue (Note 1) left		
					after evaporation and		
					pyrolysis of an oil, and		
					it is intended to provide		
					some indication of		
					relative coke-forming		
					propensity. This test		
					method is generally		
					applicable to relatively		
					non-volatile petroleum		
					products which		
					partially decompose on		
					distillation at		
					atmospheric pressure.		
					(This standard is an		
					adoption of ASTM		
					D524-15 (Reapproved		
					2019), Standard Test		
					Method for		
					Ramsbottom Carbon		
					Residue of Petroleum		
					Products). This		
					standard was published		
					on 15 June 2021.		

471	CHEMICALS AND	US 2316:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Hannels Chandend	25000	Camaralaarra
471	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	05 2316:2021	Acid Number of	This Uganda Standard	23000	Compulsory
				covers procedures for the determination of		
	STANDARDS		Petroleum Products by			
			Potentiometric Titration	acidic constituents in		
				petroleum products,		
				lubricants, biodiesel,		
				and blends of biodiesel.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D664 - 18e2, Standard		
				Test Method for Acid		
				Number of Petroleum		
				Products by		
				Potentiometric		
				Titration). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		
472	CHEMICALS AND	US 2317:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Sulfur in Petroleum	covers the		1 3
	STANDARDS		Products (Lamp Method)	determination of total		
				sulfur in liquid		
				petroleum products in		
				concentrations from		
				0.01?% to 0.4?% by		
				mass (Note 1). A special		
				sulfate analysis		
				procedure is described		
				in Annex A1 that		
				permits the		
				determination of sulfur		
				in concentrations as low		
				as 5 mg/kg. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D1266 - 18,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Sulfur in Petroleum		

				Products (Lamp Method)). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
473	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2318:2021	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by High Temperature Combustion and Infrared (IR) Detection or Thermal Conductivity Detection (TCD)	This Uganda Standard covers procedures for the determination of total sulfur in petroleum products including lubricating oils containing additives, and in additive concentrates. This test method is applicable to samples boiling above 177 Degrees C (350 Degrees F) and containing a mass fraction of sulfur between 0.22 % and 24.2 %. Other sulfur concentrations may be analyzed, but the precision stated may or may not apply. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1552-16-1,	20000	Compulsory

				Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by High Temperature Combustion and Infrared (IR) Detection or Thermal Conductivity Detection (TCD)). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
474	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2319:2021	Standard Test Methods for Electrical Conductivity of Aviation and Distillate Fuels	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the electrical conductivity of aviation and distillate fuels with and without a static dissipator additive. The test methods normally give a measurement of the conductivity when the fuel is uncharged, that is, electrically at rest (known as the rest conductivity). (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D2624 - 15,	20000	Compulsory

				Standard Test Method for Electrical Conductivity of Aviation and Distillate Fuels)). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
475	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2320:2021	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of total sulfur in petroleum and petroleum products that are single-phase and either liquid at ambient conditions, liquefiable with moderate heat, or soluble in hydrocarbon solvents. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D4294-21, Standard Test Method Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	20000	Compulsory

CHEMICALS AND	US 2322:2021	Standard Test Method for	1.1 This test method	15000	Compulsory
CONSUMER PRODUCTS					1)
STANDARDS		Liquid Hydrocarbons by	the determination of the		
		Precision Meter	"rest― electrical		
			conductivity of aviation		
			fuels and other similar		
			low-conductivity		
			hydrocarbon liquids in		
			U		
			* ·		
			l '		
			-		
			1		
			j		
			i -		
		CONSUMER PRODUCTS	CONSUMER PRODUCTS Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by	Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter Electrical Conductivity of the determination of the "rest― electrical conductivity of aviation fuels and other similar low-conductivity hydrocarbon liquids in the range from	Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter Electrical Conductivity of the determination of the "rest― electrical conductivity of aviation fuels and other similar low-conductivity hydrocarbon liquids in the range from 1 pS/m to 2000 pS/m (see 3.1.2). This test method can be used in the laboratory or in the field. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D4308 - 13, Standard Test Method for Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Hydrocarbons by Precision Meter). This standard was published

477	CHEMICALS AND	US 2323:2021	Standard Test Method for	This test method covers	25000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of Total	the determination of		
	STANDARDS		Sulfur in Light	total sulfur in liquid		
			Hydrocarbons, Spark	hydrocarbons, boiling		
			Ignition Engine Fuel,	in the range from		
			Diesel Engine Fuel, and	approximately		
			Engine Oil by Ultraviolet	25 °C to		
			Fluorescence	400 °C, with		
				viscosities between		
				approximately		
				0.2 cSt and		
				20 cSt (mm2/s) at		
				room temperature.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D5453 -19a, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Determination of Total		
				Sulfur in Light		
				Hydrocarbons, Spark		
				Ignition Engine Fuel,		
				Diesel Engine Fuel, and		
				Engine Oil by		
				Ultraviolet		
				Fluorescence). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

478	CHEMICALS AND	US 2324:2021	Standard Practice for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
170	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2027,2021	Sampling and Handling	covers procedures and	20000	Compaisory
	STANDARDS		of Fuels for Volatility	equipment for		
	317HVD7HD3		Measurement	obtaining, mixing, and		
			Wicasurement	handling representative		
				samples of volatile fuels		
				for the purpose of		
				testing for compliance		
				with the standards set		
				forth for volatility		
				related measurements		
				applicable to light fuels.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D5842 - 19, Standard		
				Practice for Sampling		
				and Handling of Fuels		
				for Volatility		
				Measurement,). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		
479	CHEMICALS AND	US 2325:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
4/9	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	03 2323.2021	Evaluating Lubricity of	covers the evaluation of	20000	Compuisory
	STANDARDS		Diesel Fuels by the High-	the lubricity of diesel		
	51ANDARD5		Frequency Reciprocating	fuels using a high-		
			Rig (HFRR)	frequency reciprocating		
			Rig (HFKK)	rig (HFRR). (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D6079 - 18,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Evaluating Lubricity		
				of Diesel Fuels by the		
				High-Frequency		
				Reciprocating Rig		
				(HFRR)). This standard		
				was published on 15		
				was published on 13		

			T	1 2021		
				June 2021.		
480	CHEMICALS AND	US 2326:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	25000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Sulfur in Gasoline Diesel	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Fuel Jet Fuel Kerosine	determination of total		
			Biodiesel, Biodiesel	sulfur by		
			Blends and Gasoline-	monochromatic		
			Ethanol Blends by	wavelength-dispersive		
			Monochromatic	X-ray fluorescence		
			Wavelength Dispersive X-	(MWDXRF)		
				spectrometry in single-		
			ray Fluorescence Spectrometry	phase gasoline, diesel		
			Spectrometry			
				fuel, refinery process streams used to blend		
				gasoline and diesel, jet		
				fuel, kerosine, biodiesel,		
				biodiesel blends, and		
				gasoline-ethanol		
				blends. (This standard		
				is an adoption of ASTM		
				D7039 - 15a, Standard		
				Test Method for Sulfur		
				in Gasoline Diesel Fuel		
				Jet Fuel Kerosine		
				Biodiesel, Biodiesel		
				Blends and Gasoline-		
				Ethanol Blends by		
				Monochromatic		
				Wavelength Dispersive		
				wavelength Dispersive		

				X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
481	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2327:2021	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry	This test method specifies an energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence (EDXRF) method for the determination of total sulfur in automotive, No. 2 heating, and jet fuels with a concentration range of 3 mg/kg to 942 mg/kg. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D7220 - 12 (Reapproved 2017), Standard Test Method for Sulfur in	15000	Compulsory

				Automotive, Heating, and Jet Fuels by Monochromatic Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
482	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2329:2021	Standard Test Method for Evaluating Lubricity of Diesel Fuels by the High- Frequency Reciprocating Rig (HFRR) by Visual Observation	covers the evaluation of the lubricity of diesel fuels using a high-	20000	Compulsory

400	CHEMICALCANID	LIC 2227 2021	Ct 1 1 T (M (1 1 (TT1 : ((1 1	15000	C 1
483	CHEMICALS AND	US 2336:2021	Standard Test Method for	This test method covers	15000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Cloud Point of Petroleum	only petroleum		
	STANDARDS		Products and Liquid Fuels	products and biodiesel		
				fuels that are		
				transparent in layers		
				40 mm in thickness,		
				and with a cloud point		
				below 49 °C.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D2500 - 17a, Standard		
				Test Method for Cloud		
				Point of Petroleum		
				Products and Liquid		
				Fuels). This standard		
				was published on 15		
				June 2021.		
484	CHEMICALS AND	US 2337:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
101	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2007,12021	Determination of Total	covers the quantitative	2000	comp unsery
	STANDARDS		Monoglycerides, Total	determination of total		
			Diglycerides, Total	monoglyceride, total		
			Triglycerides, and Free	diglyceride, total		
			and Total Glycerin in B-	triglyceride, and free		
			100 Biodiesel Methyl	and total glycerin in B-		
			Esters by Gas	100 methyl esters by		
			Chromatography	,		
			Citioniatography	gas chromatography. (This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D6584 -17, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Determination of Total		
				Monoglycerides, Total		
				Diglycerides, Total		
				Triglycerides, and Free		
				and Total Glycerin in B-		
				100 Biodiesel Methyl		

				Esters by Gas Chromatography). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
48	5 CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2338:2021	Standard Test Method for Determination of Fuel Filter Blocking Potential of Biodiesel (B100) Blend Stock by Cold Soak Filtration Test (CSFT)	This test method covers the determination by filtration time after cold soak for the suitability of biodiesel fuel blendstock (B100) that meets all other requirements of Specification D6751 and has a cloud point below 20 °C (68 °F) to provide adequate low temperature operability performance to at least the cloud point of the finished blend. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D7501 -18a, Standard Test Method for Determination of Fuel Filter Blocking	20000	Compulsory

		Potential of Biodiesel (B100) Blend Stock by Cold Soak Filtration Test (CSFT)). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	

486	CHEMICALS AND	US 2341:2021	Standard Test Method for	This test method covers	20000	Compulsory
100	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2041.2021	Determination of Existent	a direct injection ion	20000	Compaisory
	STANDARDS		and Potential Sulfate and	chromatographic		
			Inorganic Chloride in Fuel	procedure for		
			Ethanol and Butanol by	determining existent		
			Direct Injection	and potential inorganic		
			Suppressed Ion	sulfate and total		
			Chromatography	inorganic chloride		
			Cinoniatography	content in hydrous and		
				anhydrous denatured		
				ethanol and butanol to		
				be used in motor fuel		
				applications. It is		
				intended for the		
				analysis of ethanol and		
				butanol samples		
				containing between		
				1.0 mg/kg to 20		
				mg/kg of existent or		
				potential inorganic		
				sulfate and		
				1.0 mg/kg to 50		
				mg/kg of inorganic		
				chloride. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				ASTM D7319 -17,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Determination of		
				Existent and Potential		
				Sulfate and Inorganic		
				Chloride in Fuel		
				Ethanol and Butanol by		
				Direct Injection		
				Suppressed Ion		
				Chromatography).		
				This standard was		

				published on 15 June 2021.		
487	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2342:2021	Standard Test Methods for Copper in Water	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of copper in water by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1688 - 17, Standard Test Methods for Copper in Water). This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	20000	Compulsory

488	CHEMICALS AND	US 2345:2021	Standard Test Method for	This test method covers	20000	Compulsory
100	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of pHe of		_0000	
	STANDARDS		Denatured Fuel Ethanol	*		
			and Ethanol Fuel Blends	the hydrogen ion		
				activity of high ethanol		
				content fuels. These		
				include denatured fuel		
				ethanol and ethanol		
				fuel blends. The test		
				method is applicable to		
				denatured fuel ethanol		
				and ethanol fuel blends		
				containing ethanol at		
				51 % by volume, or		
				more. (This standard is		
				an adoption of ASTM		
				D6423 - 20a, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Determination of pHe		
				of Denatured Fuel		
				Ethanol and Ethanol		
				Fuel Blends). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

489	CHEMICALS AND	US 2346:2021	Standard Test Method for	This test method covers	20000	Compulsory
107	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 20 10,2021	Existent Inorganic Sulfate	a potentiometric		comp uncery
	STANDARDS		in Ethanol by	titration procedure for		
			Potentiometric Titration	determining the		
				existent inorganic		
				sulfate content of		
				hydrous, anhydrous		
				ethanol, and anhydrous		
				denatured ethanol,		
				which is added as a		
				blending agent with		
				spark ignition fuels. It is		
				intended for the		
				analysis of denatured		
				ethanol samples		
				containing between		
				1.0 mg/kg to		
				20 mg/kg existent		
				inorganic sulfate. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D7318 - 19e1,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Existent Inorganic		
				Sulfate in Ethanol by		
				Potentiometric		
				Titration). This		
				standard was published		
				i -		
				on 15 June 2021.		

490	CHEMICALS AND	US 2371:2021	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	25000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Smoke Point of Kerosene	covers two procedures		
	STANDARDS		and Aviation Turbine	for determination of the		
			Fuel	smoke point of		
				kerosene and aviation		
				turbine fuel, a manual		
				procedure and an		
				automated procedure,		
				which give results with		
				different precision.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D1322 - 19, Standard		
				Test Method for Smoke		
				Point of Kerosene and		
				Aviation Turbine Fuel).		
				This standard was		
				published on 15 June		
				2021.		

491	CHEMICALS AND	US 2372:2021	Standard Test Method for	This test method covers	15000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		(Thiol Mercaptan) Sulfur	the determination of	10000	
	STANDARDS		in Gasoline, Kerosine,	mercaptan sulfur in		
			Aviation Turbine, and	gasolines, kerosines,		
			Distillate Fuels	aviation turbine fuels,		
			(Potentiometric Method)	and distillate fuels		
			(1 oterationicale wiethod)	containing from		
				0.0003 % to		
				0.01  % by		
				mass of mercaptan		
				sulfur. Organic sulfur		
				compounds such as		
				sulfides, disulfides, and		
				thiophene, do not		
				interfere. Elemental		
				sulfur in amounts less		
				than 0.0005 % by		
				mass  does not		
				interfere. Hydrogen		
				sulfide will interfere if		
				not removed, as		
				described in 9.2. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D3227 - 16,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for (Thiol Mercaptan)		
				Sulfur in Gasoline,		
				Kerosine, Aviation		
				Turbine, and Distillate		
				Fuels (Potentiometric		
				Method)). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

492	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 924-3:2020	Handling, storage, and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations- Code of practice- Part 3: Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 9000 L	This Uganda Standard covers recommendations for the layout, design and installation of liquefied petroleum gas equipment and of above ground, buried and mounded storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 9 000 L. This standard does not cover refrigerated LPG storage. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	50000	Voluntary
493	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 924-4:2020	Handling, storage, and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations- Code of practice- Part 4: Road, rail and maritime transportation of LPG in bulk	This Uganda Standard outlines guidelines to be followed during road, rail and maritime transportation of LPG in bulk. This standard does not cover transportation of LPG in cylinders. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	40000	Voluntary
494	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 938:2020	Transportable refillable steel and aluminium Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) cylinders-Procedures for gas freeing and disposal	This Uganda Standard specifies procedures for gas freeing and disposal of refillable steel or aluminium LPG cylinders, of water capacity 0.5 L up to and including 150 L This	15000	Compulsory

				standard was published on 15 June 2021.		
495	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 939:2020	Grill for domestic Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) cylinders- Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements and test methods for grills which are directly coupled on domestic liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	20000	Compulsory
496	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 940:2020	Mountable burner for use with Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)- Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements and performance tests for mountable burner intended for domestic use with LPG. This standard does not cover auto-ignition (inbuilt) burners and burners connected to regulators by means of hose pipe connections. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	20000	Compulsory

497	CHEMICALS AND	US EAS 976:2020	Petroleum industry-	This Uganda Standard	90000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Storage and distribution	covers the layout and		r r
	STANDARDS		of petroleum products in	design of above-ground		
			above-ground bulk	bulk petroleum depots,		
			installations	and the installation of		
				equipment used for the		
				handling, storage and		
				distribution of		
				petroleum products		
				that are stable at		
				atmospheric		
				temperature and		
				pressure. This standard		
				does not cover the		
				storage and distribution		
				of LPG and equipment		
				that is used for storage		
				and dispensing at		
				consumer premises		
				including service		
				stations. (This standard		
				cancels and replaces US		
				947-2:2019, Petroleum		
				Industry- Above		
				ground storage tanks of		
				petroleum products-		
				Part 2: Siting, design		
				and construction of		
				large consumer		
				installations and		
				handling of petroleum		
				products and their		
				derivatives, which has		
				been withdrawn). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

498	CHEMICALS AND	US EAS 977:2020	Petroleum industry-	This Uganda Standard	55000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Installation of	provides guidelines for		1 7
	STANDARDS		underground storage	the installation of		
			tanks, pumps/dispensers	underground storage		
			and pipe work at service			
			stations and consumer	capacity not exceeding		
			installations- Code of			
			practice	covers guideline on		
			1	installation for		
				pumps/dispensers and		
				pipe work at service		
				stations and consumer		
				sites. This standard also		
				covers the installation		
				of pressurized		
				underground storage		
				tanks for auto-gas. (This		
				standard cancels and		
				replaces US 947-1:2019,		
				Handling of petroleum		
				products and their		
				derivatives- Part 1:		
				Siting, design and		
				construction of service		
				stations (2nd Edition),		
				which has been		
				withdrawn). This		
				standard was published		
				on 15 June 2021.		

499	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 978:2020	Storage and handling of liquid fuel- Large consumer installations-Code of practice	This Uganda Standard gives recommendations for the storage and handling of petroleum products that are stable at atmospheric temperature and pressure at large consumer installations. This standard does not cover the handling and storage of LPG. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	45000	Compulsory
500	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 979:2020	Road tankers for petroleum-based flammable liquids-Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements and methods of test for tank vehicles intended for use on public roads, for transportation of normally stable petroleum-based flammable liquids, at temperatures below their boiling point. This standard does not cover tankers for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) (see EAS 903), unstable products and all other flammable liquids other than hydrocarbons. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	55000	Compulsory

501	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US EAS 980:2020	Petroleum facilities- Retail and consumer outlets- Classification	This Uganda Standard specifies the classification requirements for petroleum fuel outlets both retail and consumer sites based on risk and functionality. This standard was published on 15 June 2021.	25000	Compulsory
502	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 374-2:2019	Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms -Part 2: Determination of resistance to penetration	This Uganda Standard specifies a test method for the penetration resistance of gloves that protect against dangerous chemicals and/or microorganisms This standard was published on 2021-12-14	20000	Compulsory
503	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 374-4:2019	Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms -Part 4: Determination of resistance to degradation by chemicals	This Uganda Standard specifies the test method for the determination of the resistance of protective glove materials to degradation by dangerous chemicals with continuous contact. This standard was published on 2021-12-14	20000	Compulsory

504	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 6405- 1:2017	Earth-moving machinery - Symbols for operator controls and other displays -Part 1: Common symbols	standardizes symbols for use on operator controls and other displays applicable to multiple types of earthmoving machinery as defined in ISO 6165 This standard was published on 2021-12-14	100000	Compulsory
505	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 10418:2019	Petroleum and natural gas industries -Offshore production installations - Process safety systems	This Uganda Standard provides objectives, functional requirements, and guidelines for techniques for the analysis and design of surface process safety systems for offshore installations used for the recovery of hydrocarbon resources. It also provides recommendations and requirements on support systems that complement the process safety systems in reducing risk This standard was published on 2021-12-14	30000	Compulsory

506	SERVICES AND	US ISO 17776:2016	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	BUSINESS		gas industries -Offshore	describes processes for		1 3
	MANAGEMENT		production installations -	managing major		
	STANDARDS		Major accident hazard	accident (MA) hazards		
			management during the	during the design of		
			design of new	offshore oil and gas		
			installations	production		
				installations. It provides		
				requirements and		
				guidance on the		
				development of		
				strategies both to		
				prevent the occurrence		
				of MAs and to limit the		
				possible consequences.		
				It also contains some		
				requirements and		
				guidance on managing		
				MA hazards in		
				operation. This		
				standard is applicable		
				to the design of - fixed		
				offshore structures, and		
				- floating systems for		
				production, storage and		
				offloading for the		
				petroleum and natural		
				gas industries. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2021-12-14		

507	SERVICES AND	US ISO/TS	Ergonomics -Accessible	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS	21054:2020	design -Controls of	defines design		
	MANAGEMENT		consumer products	principles of		
	STANDARDS		-	accessibility for controls		
				of consumer products,		
				so that users from a		
				population with the		
				widest range of user		
				needs, characteristics		
				and capabilities are able		
				to use controls to		
				operate and control		
				consumer products in		
				the same manner and		
				ease as users without		
				disabilities. This		
				document is applicable		
				to all kinds and types of		
				consumer products.		
				This document is		
				applicable to the		
				controls for common		
				main operations of		
				consumer products		
				such as initiation,		
				termination, and		
				cancellation of		
				operation, as well as for		
				specified functions		
				necessary for more		
				detailed operations and		
				fine adjustment. This		
				document does not deal		
				with controls for some		
				specialized devices		
				intended only for		

	Γ	 	
		specified user	
		populations and tasks,	
		e.g. assistive and	
		medical devices. Each	
		design consideration in	
		this document is based	
		on ergonomic	
		principles that are	
		necessary for making	
		the controls of	
		consumer products	
		accessible to a wider	
		range of users. This	
		standard was published	
		on 2021-12-14	
		011 2021-12-14	

508	SERVICES AND	US ISO 24508:2019	Ergonomics -Accessible	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS		design -Guidelines for	provides design		, and the second
	MANAGEMENT		designing tactile symbols	guidelines and		
	STANDARDS		and characters	requirements for tactile		
				symbols and characters		
				used for information		
				and marking for people		
				who need non-visual or		
				non-auditory		
				information. It is		
				applicable to products,		
				facilities and equipment		
				in housing and		
				transportation, services		
				and packaging, where		
				tactile symbols and		
				characters may be used.		
				This document specifies		
				the physical		
				characteristics of tactile		
				symbols and characters		
				for ease of legibility by		
				touch taking into		
				account human abilities		
				of tactile sense and their		
				aging effect. It does not		
				specify semantic		
				characteristics of tactile		
				symbols and characters.		
				This document is		
				applicable to tactile		
				symbols and characters		
				of convex-type touched		
				by fingers This		
				standard was published		
				on 2021-12-14		

509	SERVICES AND	US ISO 24550:2019	Ergonomics -Accessible	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS	00 100 21000.2019	design -Indicator lights on	specifies design	20000	Voluntary
	MANAGEMENT		consumer products	requirements and		
	STANDARDS		consumer products	recommendations for		
				indicator lights, mainly		
				LED sourced, on		
				consumer products for		
				use by older people and		
				people with visual		
				disabilities. It does not		
				consider the needs of		
				persons who are blind.		
				Indicator lights include		
				those that inform users		
				visually about the		
				conditions, changes in		
				functional status and		
				settings, and		
				malfunction of		
				products. They convey		
				information by light		
				on/off, time-modulated		
				intensity, blinking,		
				colour, luminance level,		
				and layout. This		
				document addresses		
				household and home		
				appliances. It excludes		
				electronic displays		
				presenting characters		
				and graphics,		
				machinery, and		
				appliances in special		
				use for professional,		
				technical, and industrial		
				applications. This		

		standard was published on 2021-12-14	

510	SERVICES AND	US ISO 24551:2019	Ergonomics -Accessible	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
010	BUSINESS	0010021001,2019	design -Spoken	specifies ergonomic		, creationly
	MANAGEMENT		instructions of consumer	requirements and		
	STANDARDS		products	recommendations for		
			products	consumer product		
				spoken instructions that		
				are provided to guide		
				users in the operation		
				of a product and/or as		
				a means of providing		
				feedback to users about		
				the status/state of a		
				product. Such		
				instructions can be used		
				by persons with or		
				without visual		
				impairments, and are		
				useful for users who		
				have difficulty reading		
				and/or cognitive impairments. The		
				1		
				applicability of the		
				requirements and		
				recommendations		
				described in this		
				document does not		
				depend on the language		
				of the instructions or		
				whether the		
				instructions are		
				provided via recorded		
				human speech or		
				synthesized speech		
				from text. The		
				requirements and		
				recommendations in		

	this document are	
	applicable to	
	conventional, stand-	
	alone consumer	
	products in general,	
	whose function is	
	limited by	
	characteristics that	
	prevent a user from	
	attaching, installing or	
	using assistive	
	technology in order to	
	use the product. They	
	are not applicable to	
	machines and	
	equipment used for	
	professional work. This	
	document does not	
	apply to products for	
	which the instructional	
	content and/or the	
	means of presentation	
	are specified in other	
	standards (e.g. medical	
	devices, fire alarms). It	
	also does not provide	
	recommendations or	
	requirements for	
	spoken instructions of	
	Interactive Voice	
	Response (IVR) systems	
	or digital assistants on	
	personal computers or	
	similar devices. NOTE	
	ISO 9241â€′154	
	provides	
	provides	L

	recommendations or requirements for IVR systems. This document does not specify voice sounds of text-to-speech systems or narrative speech used in place of printed instruction manuals and independently from the product This standard was published on 2021-12-14
--	--

511	SERVICES AND	US ISO 24552:2020	Ergonomics -Accessible	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS		design -Accessibility of	specifies the methods to		
	MANAGEMENT		information presented on	improve accessibility of		
	STANDARDS		visual displays of small	the visual display on		
			consumer products	small consumer		
				products in order to		
				minimize		
				inconveniences that a		
				variety of users		
				including people with		
				disabilities and the		
				elderly can experience		
				while using those		
				products. In particular,		
				this document focusses		
				on how to present		
				information on small		
				visual displays to make		
				the product more		
				accessible for older		
				people and people with		
				low vision or colour		
				deficiency. The		
				provision of different		
				modalities or		
				alternative ways of		
				displaying information		
				to make the product		
				more accessible is not		
				covered in this		
				document. This		
				document only covers		
				accessibility with		
				regard to visual		
				presentation of		
				information, not audio		

		or tactile-based display methods This standard was published on 2021- 12-14	

512	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 3405:2019	Petroleum and related	This Uganda Standard	55000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		products from natural or	specifies a laboratory		
	STANDARDS		synthetic sources -	method for the		
			Determination of	determination of the		
			distillation characteristics	distillation		
			at atmospheric pressure	characteristics of light		
				and middle distillates		
				derived from petroleum		
				and related products of		
				synthetic or biological		
				origin with initial		
				boiling points above 0		
				°C and end-points		
				below approximately		
				400 °C, utilizing either		
				manual or automated		
				equipment. Light		
				distillates are typically		
				automotive engine		
				petrol, automotive		
				engine ethanol fuel		
				blends with up to 85 %		
				(V/V) ethanol, and		
				aviation petrol. Middle		
				distillates are typically		
				aviation turbine fuel,		
				kerosene, diesel, diesel		
				with up to 30 % (V/V)		
				FAME, burner fuel, and		
				marine fuels that have		
				no appreciable		
				quantities of residua.		
				(This standard cancels		
				and replaces the first		
				edition, US ISO		
				3405:2000, Petroleum		
				3403.2000, 1 enoieum		

				products - Determination of distillation characteristics at atmospheric pressure, which has been technically revised) This standard was published on 2021-12- 14		
513	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6743- 1:2002	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) -Classification - Part 1: Family A (Total loss systems)	This Uganda Standard establishes the detailed classification of family A (Total loss systems) which belongs to class L (Lubricants, industrial oils and related products). This standard was published on 2021-12-14	15000	Voluntary

514	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 5167-	Measurement of fluid	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	5:2016	flow by means of pressure	specifies the geometry		-
	STANDARDS		differential devices	and method of use		
			inserted in circular cross-	(installation and		
			section conduits running	operating conditions) of		
			full -Part 5: Cone meters	cone meters when they		
				are inserted in a		
				conduit running full to		
				determine the flow rate		
				of the fluid flowing in		
				the conduit This		
				standard was published		
				on 2021-12-14		
515	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 5167-	Measurement of fluid	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	6:2019	flow by means of pressure	specifies the geometry		J
	STANDARDS		differential devices	and method of use		
			inserted in circular cross-	(installation and		
			section conduits running	operating conditions) of		
			full -Part 6: Wedge meters	wedge meters when		
				they are inserted in a		
				conduit running full to		
				determine the flow rate		
				of the fluid flowing in		
				the conduit. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2021-12-14		

516	SERVICES AND	US ISO 16368:2010	Mobile elevating work	This Uganda Standard	110000	Compulsory
	BUSINESS		platforms - Design,			1 ,
	MANAGEMENT		calculations, safety			
	STANDARDS		requirements and test			
			methods	and the means for their		
				verification, for all		
				types and sizes of		
				mobile elevating work		
				platforms (MEWPs)		
				intended for moving		
				persons to working		
				positions. It gives the		
				structural design		
				calculations and		
				stability criteria,		
				construction, safety		
				examinations and		
				security tests to be		
				applied before a MEWP		
				is first put into service,		
				identifies the hazards		
				arising from the use of		
				MEWPs and describes		
				methods for the		
				elimination or		
				reduction of those		
				hazards. This standard		
				was published on 2022-		
				02-04		

517	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 1809:2022	Standard Test Method for Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure)	This Uganda Standard describes the laboratory determination of water and sediment in crude oils by means of the centrifuge procedure. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D4007-11 (Reapproved 2016) ε1, Standard Test Method for Water and Sediment in Crude Oil by the Centrifuge Method (Laboratory Procedure). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	25000	Voluntary
518	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2321:2022	Standard Practice for Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests affected by Trace Contamination	This Uganda Standard covers the types of and preparation of containers found most suitable for the handling of aviation fuel samples for the determination of critical properties affected by trace contamination. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D4306 â€" 20, Standard Practice for Aviation Fuel Sample Containers for Tests Affected by Trace Contamination). This standard was published on 2022-02-	15000	Voluntary

				04		
519	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2330:2022	Mineral insulating oil used in electrical apparatus â€" Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements, sampling, and test methods for mineral insulating oil. This standard covers unused mineral-insulating oil of petroleum origin for use as an insulating and cooling medium in new and existing power and distribution electrical apparatus, such as transformers, regulators, reactors, circuit breakers, switchgear, and attendant equipment. This specification applies only to new insulating oil as received prior to any processing. This standard was published	20000	Compulsory

				on 2022-02-04		
520	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2331:2022	Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method)	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the pour point of petroleum products by an automatic instrument that tilts the test jar during cooling and detects movement of the surface of the test specimen with an optical device. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D5950 â€" 14 (Reapproved 2020), Standard Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products (Automatic Tilt Method). This standard was published	20000	Voluntary

				on 2022-02-04		
52	1 CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2347:2022	Standard Guide for Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Liquids	This Uganda Standard describes methods of testing and specifications for electrical insulating liquids intended for use in electrical cables, transformers, liquid circuit breakers, and other electrical apparatus where the liquids are used as insulating, or heat transfer media, or both. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D117-22 Standard Guide for Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Liquids This standard was published on 2022-	15000	Voluntary

		02-04	

522	CHEMICALS AND	US 2348:2022	Standard test Methods for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Aniline Point and Mixed	covers the		, and the second
	STANDARDS		Aniline Point of	determination of the		
			Petroleum Products and	aniline point of		
			Hydrocarbon Solvents	petroleum products		
				and hydrocarbon		
				solvents. Method A is		
				suitable for transparent		
				samples with an initial		
				boiling point above		
				room temperature and		
				where the aniline point		
				is below the bubble		
				point and above the		
				solidification point of		
				the aniline-sample		
				mixture. Method B, a		
				thin-film method, is		
				suitable for samples too		
				dark for testing by		
				Method A. Methods C		
				and D are for samples		
				that may vaporize		
				appreciably at the		
				aniline point. Method D		
				is particularly suitable		
				where only small		
				quantities of samples		
				are available. Method E		
				describes a procedure		
				using an automatic		
				apparatus suitable for		
				the range covered by		
				Methods A and B. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D611 – 12		

(Reapproved 2016), Standard Test Methods for Aniline Point and Mixed Aniline Point of Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents). This	
Standard Test Methods for Aniline Point and Mixed Aniline Point of Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents). This	
for Aniline Point and Mixed Aniline Point of Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents). This	
Mixed Aniline Point of Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents). This	
Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbon Solvents). This	
and Hydrocarbon Solvents). This	
Solvents). This	
standard was published	
standard was published	
on 2022-02-04	

523	CHEMICALS AND	US 2349:2022	Standard Practices for	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
020	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2017.2022	Sampling Electrical	covers sampling of new	20000	, Grantary
	STANDARDS		Insulating Liquids	electrical insulating		
			Instituting Elquids	liquids including oils,		
				askarels, silicones,		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				synthetic liquids, and		
				natural ester insulating		
				liquids as well as those		
				insulating liquids in		
				service or subsequent to		
				service in cables,		
				transformers, circuit		
				breakers, and other		
				electrical apparatus.		
				These practices apply to		
				liquids having a		
				viscosity of less than		
				$6.476 \ \tilde{A} - 10-4 \ \text{m2/s}$		
				(540 cSt) at 40°C		
				(104°F). (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D923 â€" 15,		
				Standard Practices for		
				Sampling Electrical		
				Insulating Liquids).		
				This standard was		
				published on 2022-02-		
				04		

F24	CLIENICALCAND	LIC 22E0 2022	Ct 1 1 T (M - t1 1 (Th: II 1 . C 1 1	20000	C 1
524	CHEMICALS AND	US 2350:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Dissipation Factor (or	describes testing of new		
	STANDARDS		Power Factor) and	electrical insulating		
			Relative Permittivity	liquids as well as		
			(Dielectric Constant) of	liquids in service or		
			Electrical Insulating	subsequent to service in		
			Liquids	cables, transformers, oil		
				circuit breakers, and		
				other electrical		
				apparatus. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D924 – 15,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Dissipation Factor		
				(or Power Factor) and		
				Relative Permittivity		
				(Dielectric Constant) of		
				Electrical Insulating		
				Liquids). This standard		
				- ,		
				was published on 2022- 02-04		
F0F	CHEMICALCAND	LIC 0051 0000	C. 1 1T (M.1 16		15000	37.1
525	CHEMICALS AND	US 2351:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Interfacial Tension of	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Insulating Liquids	measurement of the		
			Against Water by the	interfacial tension		
			Ring Method	between mineral oil		
				and water, under non-		
				equilibrium conditions.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D971 – 20, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Interfacial Tension of		
				Insulating Liquids		
				Against Water by the		
				Ring Method). This		
		l		inig meniouj. IIIIs		

				standard was published on 2022-02-04		
526	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2352;2022	Standard Test Method for Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of acidic or basic constituents (Note 1) in petroleum products and lubricants soluble or nearly soluble in mixtures of toluene and isopropyl alcohol. It is applicable for the determination of acids or bases whose dissociation constants in water are larger than 10-9; extremely weak acids or bases whose dissociation constants are smaller than 10-9 do not interfere. Salts react if their hydrolysis constants are larger than 10-9. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D974 â€" 14ε2, Standard Test Method for Acid and Base Number by Color-	15000	Voluntary

				Indicator Titration). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
527	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2353:2022	Standard Test Method for Corrosive Sulfur in Electrical Insulating Liquids	This Uganda Standard covers the detection of corrosive sulfur compounds in electrical insulating oils of petroleum origin. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1275-15, Standard Test Method for Corrosive Sulfur in Electrical Insulating Liquids). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	15000	Voluntary

528	CHEMICALS AND	US 2354:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	10000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Visual Examination of	covers test method for		·
	STANDARDS		Used Electrical Insulating	visual examination is		
			Liquids in the Field	applicable to electrical		
				insulating liquids that		
				have been used in		
				transformers, oil circuit		
				breakers, or other		
				electrical apparatus as		
				insulating or cooling		
				media, or both. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D1524-15		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Visual Examination		
				of Used Electrical		
				Insulating Liquids in		
				the Field). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		

529	CHEMICALS AND	US 2355:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
32)	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	05 2555.2022	Water in Insulating	covers test method for	13000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Liquids by Coulometric	the measurement of		
			Karl Fischer Titration	water present in		
			Rail i ischer i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	insulating liquids by		
				coulometric Karl		
				Fischer titration. This		
				test method is used		
				commonly for test		
				specimens below		
				100 % relative		
				saturation of water in		
				oil. The coulometric test		
				method is known for its		
				high degree of		
				sensitivity (typically 10		
				$\hat{I}^{1/4}g$ H2O). This test		
				method requires the use		
				of equipment		
				specifically designed		
				for coulometric		
				titration. (This standard		
				is an adoption of ASTM		
				D1533-20 Standard Test		
				Method for Water in		
				Insulating Liquids by		
				Coulometric Karl		
				Fischer Titration). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		

530	CHEMICALS AND	US 2356:2022	Standard 7	Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Dielectric	Breakdown	covers the		,
	STANDARDS		Voltage	of Insulating	determination of the		
			Liquids	Using VDE	dielectric breakdown		
			Electrodes	O	voltage of insulating		
					liquids (oils of		
					petroleum origin,		
					silicone fluids, high		
					fire-point mineral		
					electrical insulating oils,		
					synthetic ester fluids		
					and natural ester		
					fluids). This test		
					method is applicable to		
					insulating liquids		
					commonly used in		
					cables, transformers, oil		
					circuit breakers, and		
					similar apparatus as an		
					insulating and cooling		
					mediumThis test		
					method is applicable to		
					insulating liquids		
					commonly used in		
					cables, transformers, oil		
					circuit breakers, and		
					similar apparatus as an		
					insulating and cooling		
					medium. (This standard		
					is an adoption of ASTM		
					D1816-12 (Reapproved		
					2019) Standard Test		
					Method for Dielectric		
					Breakdown Voltage of		
					Insulating Liquids		
					Using VDE Electrodes).		

 	 		1	
		This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
		published on 2022-02-		
		04		
		04		

531	CHEMICALS AND	US 2358:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
001	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2000.2022	Oxidation Stability of	covers test method	10000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS					
			Insulating Oil by Pressure	method for the		
			Vessel	evaluation of the		
			Vessel	oxidation stability of		
				new mineral insulating		
				oils containing a		
				synthetic oxidation		
				inhibitor. This test is		
				considered of value in		
				checking the oxidation		
				stability of new mineral		
				insulating oils		
				containing 2,6-		
				ditertiary-butyl para-		
				cresol or 2,6-ditertiary-		
				butyl phenol, or both.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D2112-15, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Oxidation Stability of		
				Inhibited Mineral		
				Insulating Oil by		
				Pressure Vessel,). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		

532	CHEMICALS AND	US 2359:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Gassing of Electrical	measures the rate at		
	STANDARDS		Insulating Liquids Under	which gas is evolved or		
			Electrical Stress and	absorbed by insulating		
			Ionization (Modified	liquids when subjected		
			Pirelli Method)	to electrical stress of		
				sufficient intensity to		
				cause ionization in cells		
				having specific		
				geometries. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D2300-08		
				(Reapproved 2017)		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Gassing of Electrical		
				Insulating Liquids		
				Under Electrical Stress		
				and Ionization		
				(Modified Pirelli		
				Method)). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		

533	CHEMICALS AND	US 2360:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
000	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2000.2022	Oxidation Stability of	covers a test method for	10000	, order today
	STANDARDS		Mineral Insulating Oil	determining the		
				resistance of mineral		
				transformer oils to		
				oxidation under		
				prescribed accelerated		
				aging conditions.		
				Oxidation stability is		
				measured by the		
				propensity of oils to		
				form sludge and acid		
				products during		
				oxidation. This test		
				method is applicable to		
				new oils, both		
				uninhibited and		
				inhibited, but is not		
				well defined for used or		
				reclaimed oils. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D2440-13		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Oxidation Stability		
				of Mineral Insulating		
				Oil). This standard was		
				published on 2022-02-		
				04		

534	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2361:2022	Standard Test Method for 2,6-di-tert-Butyl- p-Cresol and 2,6- di-tert-Butyl Phenol in Electrical	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the weight percent of 2,6-	15000	Voluntary
			Insulating Oil by Infrared Absorption	ditertiary-butyl paracresol and 2,6- ditertiary-butyl phenol in new or used electrical insulating oil in concentrations up to 0.5% by recording the infrared spectrum of the oil at certain specific bands. (This standard is		
				an adoption of ASTM E177 â€" 20, Standard Practice for Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
535	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2362:2022	Standard Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids under Impulse Conditions	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the dielectric breakdown voltage of insulating liquids in a highly divergent field under impulse conditions and has been found applicable to liquids of petroleum origin, natural and synthetic esters. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM	15000	Voluntary

				D3300-20, Standard Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Under Impulse Conditions). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
536	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2363:2022	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard describes a quantitative determination of the concentration of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in electrical insulating liquids by gas chromatography. It also applies to the determination of PCB present in mixtures known as askarels, used as electrical insulating liquids. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D4059-00 (Reapproved 2018) Standard Test Method for Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography). This	20000	Voluntary

				standard was published on 2022-02-04		
537	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2364:2022	Standard Test Method for Analysis of 2,6-Ditertiary- Butyl Para-Cresol and 2,6- Ditertiary-Butyl Phenol in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard covers the determination by gas chromatography of 2,6-ditertiary-butyl paracresol and 2,6-ditertiary-butyl phenol in new and used insulating liquids at concentrations up to 0.5%. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D4768-11 (Reapproved 2019) Standard Test Method for Analysis of 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Para-Cresol and 2,6-Ditertiary-Butyl Phenol in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography). This standard was	15000	Voluntary

				published on 2022-02- 04		
53	8 CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2365:2022	Standard Test Method for Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)	This Uganda Standard covers the determination in electrical insulating liquids of products of the degradation of cellulosic materials such as paper, pressboard, and cotton materials typically found as insulating materials in electrical equipment. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D5837 â€″ 15, Standard Test Method for Furanic Compounds in Electrical Insulating Liquids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)). This standard was published on 2022-	20000	Voluntary

				02-04		
539	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2378:2022	Standard Specification for Engine Coolant Grade Glycol	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements for commercial products, engine coolant grade ethylene glycol and propylene glycol, including virgin glycols and those derived from the recycling of vehicle engine coolants and industrial source glycols. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM E1177 â€" 20, Standard Specification for Engine Coolant Grade Glycol). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	10000	Compulsory

540	CHEMICALS AND	US 2379:2022	Standard Specification for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Compulsory
340	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	0.5 2.57 9.2022	Glycol Base Engine	specifies requirements	15000	Compuisory
	STANDARDS		Coolant for Automobile	for ethylene glycol or		
	STANDARDS		and Light-Duty Service	propylene glycol base		
			and Light-Duty Service			
				engine coolants used in		
				automobiles or other		
				light duty service		
				cooling systems. When		
				concentrates are used at		
				40 to 70 %		
				concentration by		
				volume in water, or		
				when pre-diluted glycol		
				base engine coolants 50		
				volume % or higher		
				engine coolant		
				concentrate are used		
				without further		
				dilution, they will		
				function effectively to		
				provide protection		
				against freezing,		
				boiling, and corrosion.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D3306-20, Standard		
				Specification for Glycol		
				Base Engine Coolant for		
				Automobile and Light-		
				Duty Service). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		

541	CHEMICALS AND	US 2396:2022	Standard Specification for	This Uganda Standard	10000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2070.2022	Fully-Formulated Glycol	specifies requirements	10000	compaisory
	STANDARDS		Base Engine Coolant for	for fully formulated		
			Heavy-Duty Engines	glycol base coolants for		
			licavy Buty Elightes	cooling systems of		
				heavy duty engines.		
				When concentrates are		
				used at 40 to 60 %		
				glycol concentration by volume in water of		
				suitable quality, or		
				when pre-diluted glycol		
				base engine coolants (50		
				volume % minimum)		
				are used without		
				further dilution, they		
				will function effectively		
				during both winter and		
				summer to provide		
				protection against		
				corrosion, cavitation,		
				freezing, and boiling.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D6210-17, Standard		
				Specification for Fully-		
				Formulated Glycol Base		
				Engine Coolant for		
				Heavy-Duty Engines).		
				This standard was		
				published on 2022-02-		
				04		

542	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2399:2022	Standard Test Methods for Water in Engine Coolant Concentrate by the Karl Fischer Reagent Method	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the water present in new or unused glycol-based coolant concentrates using a manual (Test Method A) or an automatic (Test Method B) coulometric titrator procedure. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1123-99 (Reapproved 2015) Standard Test Methods for Water in Engine Coolant Concentrate by the Karl Fischer Reagent Method). This	15000	Voluntary
543	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2400:2022	Standard Test Method for pH of Engine Coolants and Antirusts	standard was published on 2022-02-04 This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the pH of unused engine coolants and antirusts and used or unused aqueous dilutions of the concentrated products. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1287-11 (Reapproved 2020) Standard Test Method for pH of Engine Coolants and Antirusts). This	15000	Voluntary

				standard was published on 2022-02-04		
544	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2401:2022	Standard Test Method for Trace Chloride Ion in Engine Coolants	O	10000	Voluntary

545	CHEMICALS AND	US 2402:2022	Standard Terminology for	This Uganda Standard	10000	Voluntary
343	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	0.5 2402.2022	Engine Coolants and	covers terminology	10000	VOIUILIALY
	STANDARDS		Related Fluids	0,		
	STANDARDS		Related Fluids	relating to engine coolants. It is intended		
				to provide a reference		
				for anyone seeking		
				information on engine		
				coolants, and also to		
				provide a uniform set		
				of definitions for use in		
				preparing ASTM		
				specifications, test		
				methods and other		
				standard documents.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D4725-15 Standard		
				Terminology for Engine		
				Coolants and Related		
				Fluids). This standard		
				was published on 2022-		
				02-04		
546	CHEMICALS AND	US 2403:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
010	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2100.2022	Analysis of Engine	covers the chemical	10000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Coolant for Chloride and	analysis of engine		
			Other Anions by Ion	coolant for chloride ion		
			Chromatography	by high-performance		
			Cinomatography	ion chromatography		
				(HPIC). Several other		
				common anions found		
				in engine coolant can be		
				determined in one		
				chromatographic		
				analysis by this test		
				method. (This standard		
				is an adoption of ASTM		
L		I	l .			

				D5827-09 (Reapproved 2015) Standard Test Method for Analysis of Engine Coolant for Chloride and Other Anions by Ion Chromatography). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
54:	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2404:2022	Standard Test Method for Density and Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Aqueous Engine Coolants by Digital Density Meter	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of the density or relative density of glycols, glycerin, heat transfer fluids, engine coolant concentrates, and aqueous engine coolants. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D5931-20 Standard Test Method for Density and Relative Density of Engine Coolant Concentrates and Aqueous Engine Coolants by Digital Density Meter). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	15000	Voluntary

548	CHEMICALS AND	US 2405:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of Silicon	covers the		, , , ,
	STANDARDS		and Other Elements in	determination of silicon		
			Engine Coolant by	in engine coolant by		
			Inductively Coupled	inductively coupled		
			Plasma-Atomic Emission	plasma-atomic emission		
			Spectroscopy	spectroscopy (ICP-		
			opecaesepy	AES). Silicon can be		
				determined as low as		
				the range of 5 ppm by		
				this test method. Other		
				elements also found in		
				engine coolant can be		
				determined by this		
				method. This test		
				method is applicable to		
				the determination of		
				dissolved or dispersed		
				elements. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D6130-11		
				(Reapproved 2018),		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Determination of		
				Silicon and Other		
				Elements in Engine		
				Coolant by Inductively		
				Coupled Plasma-		
				Atomic Emission		
				Spectroscopy). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		

549	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2406:2022	Standard Test Method for Determination of Acids and Glycol Esters in Glycols	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of free acids and glycol esters in ethylene glycol by titration. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D7736-19a, Standard Test Method for Determination of Acids and Glycol Esters in Glycols). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	15000	Voluntary
550	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2407:2022	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols	This Uganda Standard covers the chemical and physical analysis of the commonly available grades of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, triethylene glycol, propylene glycol, and dipropylene glycol. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM E202-18, Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	30000	Voluntary

551	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2408:2022	Standard Test Method for Color of Clear Liquids (Platinum-Cobalt Scale)	This Uganda Standard describes a procedure for the visual measurement of the color of essentially light colored liquids (Note 1). It is applicable only to materials in which the color-producing bodies present have light absorption characteristics nearly identical with those of the platinum-cobalt color standards used	15000	Voluntary
				(This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1209-05 (Reapproved 2019), Standard Test Method for Color of Clear Liquids (Platinum-Cobalt Scale)). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
552	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2409:2022	Standard Test Method for Iron in Trace Quantities Using the 1,10- Phenanthroline Method	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of iron in the range from 1 to 100 µg. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM E394-15, Standard Test Method for Iron in Trace Quantities Using the 1,10-Phenanthroline Method). This standard	15000	Voluntary

				was published on 2022- 02-04		
553	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2410:2022	Standard Test Method for Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of total acidity as acetic acid, in concentrations below 0.05 %, in organic compounds and hydrocarbon mixtures used in paint, varnish, and lacquer solvents and diluents. (This standard is an adoption of D1613-17, Standard Test Method for Acidity in Volatile Solvents and Chemical Intermediates Used in Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Products). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	10000	Voluntary

554	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2412:2022	Standard Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Water	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of sulfate in water in the range from 5 to 40 mg/L of sulfate ion (SO4â^â^).	15000	Voluntary
				(This standard is an adoption of ASTM D516-16, Standard Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Water). This standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		
555	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2413:2022	Standard Test Method for Percent Ash Content of Engine Coolants	This Uganda Standard	10000	Voluntary

556	CHEMICALS AND	US 2414:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	10000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Boiling Point of Engine	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Coolants	determination of the		
				equilibrium boiling		
				point of engine		
				coolants. The		
				equilibrium boiling		
				point indicates the		
				temperature at which		
				the sample will start to		
				boil in a cooling system		
				under equilibrium		
				conditions at		
				atmospheric pressure.		
				(This standard is an		
				adoption of ASTM		
				D1120-17, Standard		
				Test Method for Boiling		
				Point of Engine		
				Coolants). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		
557	CHEMICALS AND	US 2415:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Reserve Alkalinity of	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Engine Coolants and	determination of the		
			Antirusts	reserve alkalinity of		
				new, unused engine		
				coolants, and liquid		
				antirusts as received, of		
				used or unused		
				aqueous dilutions of the		
				concentrated materials,		
				and of aqueous		
				dilutions of solid		
				antirusts. (This		
				standard is an adoption		

				of ASTM D1121-11 (Reapproved 2020), Standard Test Method for Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Coolants and Antirusts). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
558	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2416:2022	Standard Test Method for Hardness in Water	This Uganda Standard covers the determination of hardness in water by titration. This test method is applicable to waters that are clear in appearance and free of chemicals that will complex calcium or magnesium. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1126-17, Standard Test Method for Hardness in Water). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	15000	Voluntary

EEO	CLIEMICALCAND	LIC 2417-2022	Chandand Took Mathad for	This Hands Chandand	10000	Communication
559	CHEMICALS AND	US 2417:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	10000	Compulsory
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Freezing Point of	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Aqueous Engine Coolants	determination of the		
				freezing point of an		
				aqueous engine coolant		
				solution in the		
				laboratory. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D1177-17,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Freezing Point of		
				Aqueous Engine		
				Coolants). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		
560	CHEMICALS AND	US 2418:2022	Standard Test Methods	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2110.2022	for pH of Water	covers the	20000	Voidittary
	STANDARDS		for pri or vvater	determination of pH by		
				electrometric		
				measurement using the		
				glass electrode as the		
				sensor. (This standard		
				is an adoption of ASTM		
				D1293-18, Standard		
				Test Methods for pH of		
				Water). This standard		
				was published on 2022-		
				02-04		

561	CHEMICALS AND	US 2419:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	00 2117.2022	Corrosion Test for Engine	covers a simple beaker-	20000	. Crantary
	STANDARDS		Coolants in Glassware	type procedure for		
				evaluating the effects of		
				engine coolants on		
				metal specimens under		
				controlled laboratory		
				conditions. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D1384-05		
				(Reapproved 2019),		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Corrosion Test for		
				Engine Coolants in		
				Glassware). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		
562	CHEMICALS AND	US 2420:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Foaming Tendencies of	covers a simple		
	STANDARDS		Engine Coolants in	glassware test for		
			C1	1 (* (1 (1		
1			Glassware	evaluating the tendency		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory-		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory- controlled-conditions of aeration and		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory- controlled-conditions of aeration and temperature. (This		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory-controlled-conditions of aeration and temperature. (This standard is an adoption		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory-controlled-conditions of aeration and temperature. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1881-17		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory-controlled-conditions of aeration and temperature. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1881-17 Standard Test Method		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory-controlled-conditions of aeration and temperature. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1881-17 Standard Test Method for Foaming Tendencies		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory-controlled-conditions of aeration and temperature. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1881-17 Standard Test Method for Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants in		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory-controlled-conditions of aeration and temperature. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1881-17 Standard Test Method for Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants in Glassware). This		
			Glassware	of engine coolants to foam under laboratory-controlled-conditions of aeration and temperature. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1881-17 Standard Test Method for Foaming Tendencies of Engine Coolants in		

563	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2421:2022	Standard Test Method for Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles	This Uganda Standard determines the effect of cooling system chemical solutions on organic finishes used on motor vehicles. Cooling system chemicals include: coolants or corrosion inhibitors, or both, cooling system cleaners or flushes, or both, and stop leak additives. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D1882-17 Standard Test Method for Effect of Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles). This standard was published on 2022-02-	10000	Voluntary
564	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2422:2022	Standard Test Method for Cavitation Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants	This Uganda Standard covers the evaluation of the cavitation corrosion and erosion-corrosion characteristics of aluminum automotive water pumps with coolants. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D2809-09 (Reapproved 2017) Standard Test Method for Cavitation	15000	Voluntary

				Corrosion and Erosion-Corrosion Characteristics of Aluminum Pumps With Engine Coolants). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
565	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2423:2022	Standard Test Method for Use of the Refractometer for Field Test Determination of the Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants	covers the use of a	15000	Voluntary

566	CHEMICALS AND	US 2424:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Anions in Water by	covers the sequential		
	STANDARDS		Suppressed Ion	determination of		
			Chromatography	fluoride, chloride,		
				nitrite, ortho -		
				phosphate, bromide,		
				nitrate, and sulfate ions		
				in water by chemically		
				suppressed ion		
				chromatography. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D4327-17		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Anions in Water by		
				Suppressed Ion		
				Chromatography). This		
				standard was published		
		T.O. 0.40F. 0000	C: 1 1 T : 1 C : 1 C	on 2022-02-04	45000	T7 1 .
567	CHEMICALS AND	US 2425:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Corrosion of Cast	covers a laboratory		
	STANDARDS		Aluminum Alloys in	screening procedure for		
			Engine Coolants Under	evaluating the		
			Heat-Rejecting Conditions	effectiveness of engine		
				coolants in combating		
				corrosion of aluminum		
				casting alloys under		
				heat-transfer conditions		
				that may be present in		
				aluminum cylinder		
				head engines. (This		
				standard is an adoption		
				of ASTM D4340-19		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Corrosion of Cast		
				Aluminum Alloys in		
				Engine Coolants Under		

				Heat-Rejecting Conditions). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
568	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2426:2022	Standard Specification for Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre- Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA)	This Uganda Standard covers the requirements for low silicate ethylene glycol base engine coolants for cooling systems of heavy-duty engines. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D4985-10 (Reapproved 2015) Standard Specification for Low Silicate Ethylene Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Heavy Duty Engines Requiring a Pre-Charge of Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA)). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	15000	Voluntary

5 (0	CLIEN MICALIC AND	T.C. 0.407.0000	C: 1 1 T : 1 1 1 1 1	TT1 - 1 C	45000	77.1
569	CHEMICALS AND	US 2427:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Freezing Point of	covers the		
	STANDARDS		Aqueous Ethylene Glycol	determination of the		
			Base Engine Coolants by	freezing point of an		
			Automatic Phase	aqueous engine coolant		
			Transition Method	solution. (This standard		
				is an adoption of ASTM		
				D6660-01 (Reapproved		
				2019) Standard Test		
				Method for Freezing		
				Point of Aqueous		
				Ethylene Glycol Base		
				Engine Coolants by		
				Automatic Phase		
				Transition Method).		
				This standard was		
				published on 2022-02-		
				04		
570	CHEMICALS AND	US 2429:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	15000	Voluntary
370	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	03 2429.2022	Compatibility of	covers the	15000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Supplemental Coolant	determination of the		
	STANDARDS		Additives (SCAs) and			
				1		
			Engine Coolant	commercial SCA and		
			Concentrates	commercial ethylene		
				and propylene glycol		
				engine coolant		
				concentrates. This test		
				method focuses on the		
				solubility of specific		
				chemical species		
				formed in the engine		
				coolant. (This standard		
				is an adoption of ASTM		
1			1	D = 0 = 0 = /D 1		
				D5828-97 (Reapproved		J
				D5828-97 (Reapproved 2019) Standard Test		

				Compatibility of Supplemental Coolant Additives (SCAs) and Engine Coolant Concentrates). This standard was published on 2022-02-04		
571	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2430:2022	Standard Test Method for John Deere Coolant Cavitation Test	This Uganda Standard defines a heavy-duty diesel engine to evaluate coolant protection as related to cylinder liner pitting caused by cavitation. (This standard is an adoption of ASTM D7583-16 Standard Test Method for John Deere Coolant Cavitation Test). This standard was published on 2022-02-04	40000	Voluntary

572	CHEMICALS AND	US 2432:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	10000	Voluntary
372	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	0.5 2452.2022	Density or Relative	covers the	10000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		Density of Engine Coolant	determination of the		
			Concentrates and Engine	density or relative		
			Coolants By The	density of glycols,		
			Hydrometer	glycerin, heat transfer		
			Trydrometer	fluids engine coolant		
				concentrates and engine		
				coolants. (This standard		
				is an adoption of ASTM		
				D1122-20, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Density or Relative		
				Density of Engine		
				Coolant Concentrates		
				and Engine Coolants by		
				the Hydrometer).This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-02-04		
573	SERVICES AND	US ISO 7010:2019	Graphical symbols -	This Uganda Standard	110000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS		Safety colours and safety	prescribes safety signs		
	MANAGEMENT		signs - Registered safety	for the purposes of		
	STANDARDS		signs	accident prevention,		
				fire protection, health		
				hazard information and		
				emergency evacuation.		
				The shape and colour of		
				each safety sign are		
				according to ISO 3864-1		
				and the design of the		
				graphical symbols is		
				according to ISO 3864-		
				3. This document		
				specifies the safety sign		
				originals that can be		
				scaled for reproduction		

p st an p N U st	and application purposes (This standard will cancel and replace, upon publication of the Legal Notice, the first edition, US ISO 7010:2011) This standard was published on 2022-12-13
------------------	---

574	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 7730:2005	Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Analytical determination and interpretation of thermal comfort using calculation of the PMV and PPD indices and local thermal comfort criteria	This Uganda Standard presents methods for predicting the general thermal sensation and degree of discomfort (thermal dissatisfaction) of people exposed to moderate thermal environments. It enables the analytical determination and interpretation of thermal comfort using calculation of PMV (predicted mean vote) and PPD (predicted percentage of dissatisfied) and local thermal comfort criteria, giving the environmental conditions considered	70000	Voluntary
				environmental conditions considered		
				acceptable for general thermal comfort as well		
				as those representing local discomfort. It is		
				applicable to healthy		
				men and women exposed to indoor		
				environments where		
				thermal comfort is		
				desirable, but where		
				moderate deviations		
				from thermal comfort		
				occur, in the design of new environments or		
				new environments of		

				the assessment of existing ones. This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
575	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 7752- 1:2010	Cranes - Control layout and characteristics - Part 1: General principles	This Uganda Standard establishes principles and requirements for the controls of cranes. It deals with the arrangement of those controls used in positioning loads and serves as a general basis for the elaboration of detailed standards	25000	Voluntary

				covering the controls of particular types of cranes. This standard was published on 2022- 12-13		
576	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 7752- 2:2011	Cranes - Control layout and characteristics - Part 2: Basic arrangement and requirements for mobile cranes	This Uganda Standard establishes the arrangement, requirements and direction of movement of the basic controls for slewing, load hoisting and lowering, and boom luffing and telescoping, on mobile cranes as defined in ISO 4306-2. It deals with bidirectional controls and the basic arrangement and requirements for cross-shift levers (multidirectional controls). It is intended to be used in conjunction with ISO 7752-1. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	20000	Voluntary

577	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 7752- 3:2013	Cranes - Control layout and characteristics - Part 3: Tower cranes		20000	Voluntary
578	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 7752- 4:1989	Cranes - Controls - Layout and characteristics - Part 4: Jib cranes	This Uganda Standard establishes the arrangement, requirements and direction of movement of the basic controls for travelling, slewing, lifting, hoisting and lowering operations for jib cranes defined in ISO 4306-1 as jib-type cranes, other than tower cranes, mobile cranes and railway cranes. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	20000	Voluntary

579	SERVICES AND	US ISO 7752-	Cranes - Control layout	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS	5:2021	and characteristics - Part	establishes the	25000	. crantary
	MANAGEMENT	0.2021	5: Bridge and gantry	arrangement,		
	STANDARDS		cranes	requirements and		
	31111 3 111123		cranes	direction of movement		
				of the basic controls for		
				travelling, traversing,		
				slewing, cab movement		
				and load hoisting and		
				lowering operations for		
				all cab-operated,		
				overhead travelling		
				cranes and portal		
				bridge cranes, as		
				defined in ISO 4306-1		
				and ISO 4306-5. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		
580	SERVICES AND	US ISO 8566-	Cranes - Cabins and	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS	1:2010	control stations - Part 1:	specifies the general		,
	MANAGEMENT		General	requirements for cabins		
	STANDARDS			and control stations		
				from which cranes, as		
				defined in ISO 4306-1,		
				are operated. It takes		
				the conditions of use of		
				the cabin into		
				consideration. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

581	SERVICES AND	US ISO 8566-	Cranes - Cabins and	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS	2:2016	control stations - Part 2:	establishes the criteria		,
	MANAGEMENT		Mobile cranes	for cabins for mobile		
	STANDARDS			cranes as defined in ISO		
				4306-2. These criteria		
				are intended to cover		
				cabins only for crane		
				operation and not for		
				road travel. The general		
				criteria for cabins on		
				mobile cranes are		
				presented in ISO 8566-		
				1. This standard was		
				published on 2022-12-		
				13		
582	SERVICES AND	US ISO 8566-	Cranes - Cabins and	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS	3:2010	control stations - Part 3:	specifies the		
	MANAGEMENT		Tower cranes	requirements for cabins		
	STANDARDS			and control stations for		
				tower cranes as defined		
				in ISO 4306-3. It is		
				intended to be used in		
				conjunction with ISO		
				8566-1. This standard		
				was published on 2022-		
				12-13		
583	SERVICES AND	US ISO 8566-	Cranes - Cabins - Part 4:	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS	4:1998	Jib cranes	specifies the		
	MANAGEMENT			requirements for cabins		
	STANDARDS			for jib cranes as defined		
				in ISO 4306-1. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

584	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 8566- 5:2017	Cranes - Cabins and control stations - Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes	This Uganda Standard establishes the requirements for cabins and control stations for overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes as defined in ISO 4306-1. It takes the conditions of use of the cabin into consideration. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	20000	Voluntary
585	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 11014:2009	Safety data sheet for chemical products - Content and order of sections	This Uganda Standard defines sections, content, and general format of the safety data sheet (SDS) for chemical products. This standard does not define a fixed format, nor does it include a blank SDS This standard was published on 2022-12-13	25000	Voluntary
586	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 18878:2013	Mobile elevating work platforms - Operator (driver) training	This Uganda Standard provides methods for preparing training materials and administering standardized training to operators (drivers) of mobile elevating work platforms (MEWPs). It is applicable to MEWPs, as defined in ISO 16368, intended to	25000	Voluntary

				move persons, tools and materials to positions where they can carry out work from the work platform. This standard was published on 2022- 12-13		
587	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 20305:2020	Mine closure and reclamation - Vocabulary	This Uganda Standard establishes a vocabulary for mine closure and reclamation management This standard was published on 2022-12-13	20000	Voluntary
588	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 20381:2009	Mobile elevating work platforms - Symbols for operator controls and other displays	This Uganda Standard establishes general graphic symbols for the operator controls and other displays of mobile elevating work platforms (MEWPs) This standard was published on 2022-12-13	80000	Voluntary

589	SERVICES AND	US ISO 21795-	Mine closure and	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	BUSINESS	1:2021	reclamation planning -	specifies a framework		, :
	MANAGEMENT		Part 1: Requirements	and the processes		
	STANDARDS			involved in mine		
				closure and reclamation		
				planning for new and		
				operating mines.		
				Requirements and		
				recommendations are		
				provided on: mine		
				closure and reclamation		
				plan objectives and		
				commitments;		
				technical procedures		
				and techniques;		
				mitigation of socio-		
				economic impacts;		
				financial assurance and		
				associated planning;		
				mine closure and		
				reclamation planning		
				for unplanned closure;		
				post-closure		
				management plan; and		
				mine closure and		
				reclamation plan		
				documentation. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

590	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 21795- 2:2021	Mine closure and reclamation planning - Part 2: Guidance	This Uganda Standard provides guidance related to the necessary mine closure and reclamation planning activities for new and operating mines. Recommendations are provided on: closure and reclamation of a mine site; land reclamation and water management; stakeholder engagement; decision and analysis tools. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	85000	Voluntary
591	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 3871:2000	Road vehicles - Labelling of containers for petroleum-based or non- petroleum-based brake fluid	This Uganda Standard specifies the minimum labelling required for commercial containers of petroleum- and non-petroleum-based fluids used in the braking and hydraulic systems of road vehicles, including mopeds and motorcycles. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	20000	Voluntary

592	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4925:2020	Road vehicles -	This Uganda Standard	40000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Specification of non-	provides the		,
	STANDARDS		petroleum-based brake	specifications,		
			fluids for hydraulic	requirements and test		
			systems	methods, for non-		
				petroleum-based fluids		
				used in road-vehicle		
				hydraulic brake and		
				clutch systems that are		
				designed for use with		
				such fluids and		
				equipped with seals,		
				cups or double-lipped		
				type gland seals made		
				of styrene-butadiene		
				rubber (SBR) and		
				ethylene-propylene		
				elastomer (EPDM).		
				(This standard will		
				cancel and replace,		
				upon publication of the		
				Legal Notice, US ISO		
				4925:2005, Road		
				vehicles - Specification		
				of non-petroleum-base		
				brake Fluids for		
				hydraulic systems (First		
				Edition). This standard		
				was published on 2022-		
				12-13		

593	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 6743- 2:1981	Lubricants, industrial oils, and related products (class L) Classification Part 2: Family F (Spindle bearings, bearings, and associated clutches)	This Uganda Standard establishes the detailed classification of family F (Spindle bearings, bearings and associated clutches) which belongs to the class L (Lubricants, industrial oils and related products. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	10000	Voluntary
594	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 7308:1987	Road vehicles - Petroleum-based brake- fluid for stored-energy hydraulic brakes	This Uganda Standard lays down the characteristics and test methods for petroleumbased brake fluids used in the hydraulic brake systems of road vehicles. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	35000	Voluntary
595	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 9128:2006	Road vehicles - Graphical symbols to designate brake fluid types	This Uganda Standard specifies the graphical symbols and colours used to identify, on road vehicles, the correct type of fluid to be used for: a) petroleum-based brake fluid systems; b) non-petroleum-based brake fluid systems This standard was published on 2022-12-13	20000	Voluntary

596	CHEMICALS AND	US 2377:2022	Standard Guide for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Characterizing	provides a guide for		•
	STANDARDS		Hydrocarbon Lubricant	physical, chemical, and		
			Base Oils	toxicological test		
				methods for		
				characterizing		
				hydrocarbon lubricant		
				base oils derived from		
				various refining		
				processes including re-		
				refining used oils and		
				refining crude oil. (This		
				standard is based on		
				ASTM D6074 15,		
				Standard Guide for		
				Characterizing		
				Hydrocarbon Lubricant		
				Base Oils). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

597	CHEMICALS AND	US 2483:2022	Standard Specification for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Compressed Natural Gas	defines the minimum		,
	STANDARDS		(CNG) and Liquefied	fuel quality		
			Natural Gas (LNG) Used	requirements for		
			as a Motor Vehicle Fuel	gaseous fuels consisting		
				primarily of methane		
				when used as an		
				internal combustion		
				engine fuel. This		
				specification defines the		
				criteria for compressed		
				natural gas (CNG),		
				liquefied natural gas		
				(LNG), or biogas when		
				used as a fuel for		
				internal combustion		
				engines in motor		
				vehicles. (This standard		
				is based on ASTM		
				D8080-21, Standard		
				Specification for		
				Compressed Natural		
				Gas (CNG) and		
				Liquefied Natural Gas		
				(LNG) Used as a Motor		
				Vehicle Fuel). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

	Voluntary
CONSUMER PRODUCTS Preservation of covers the preservation	
STANDARDS Waterborne Oil Samples of waterborne oil	
samples from the time	
of collection to the time	
of analysis. Information	
is provided to ensure	
sample integrity and to	
avoid contamination	
and to minimize	
microbial degradation.	
(This standard is based	
on ASTM D3325-	
90?(Reapproved 2020),	
Standard Practice for	
Preservation of	
Waterborne Oil	
Samples) This	
standard was published	
on 2022-12-13	
599 CHEMICALS AND US 2521:2022 Standard Test Method for This Uganda Standard 20000 V	Voluntary
CONSUMER PRODUCTS Measurement of Volatile covers test method	
STANDARDS Silicon-Containing primarily for gas-phase	
Compounds in a Gaseous siloxane compounds	
Fuel Sample Using Gas present in biogas and	
Chromatography with other gaseous fuel	
Spectroscopic Detection samples at ppmv and	
high ppbv	
concentrations. It may	
also be applicable to	
low ppbv	
concentrations under	
certain circumstances.	
(This standard iis based	
on ASTM D8230-19,	
Standard Test Method	

				for Measurement of Volatile Silicon- Containing Compounds in a Gaseous Fuel Sample Using Gas Chromatography with Spectroscopic Detection) This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
600	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2522:2022	Standard Practice for Determining the Calculated Methane Number (MNC) of Gaseous Fuels Used in Internal Combustion Engines	This Uganda Standard covers the method to determine the calculated methane number (MNC) of a gaseous fuel used in internal combustion engines. The basis for the method is a dynamic link library (DLL) suitable for running on computers with Microsoft Windows operating systems. (This standard is based on ASTM D8221-18a-1, Standard Practice for Determining the Calculated Methane Number (MNC) of	25000	Voluntary

				Gaseous Fuels Used in Internal Combustion Engines) This standard was published on 2022- 12-13		
601	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2523:2022	Standard Test Method for Determination of Water Vapor (Moisture Concentration) in Natural Gas by Tunable Diode Laser Spectroscopy (TDLAS	This Uganda Standard covers test method for online determination of vapor phase moisture concentration in natural gas using a tunable diode laser absorption spectroscopy (TDLAS) analyzer also known as a TDL analyzer. The particular wavelength for moisture measurement varies by manufacturer; typically between 1000 and 10?000?nm with an individual laser having a tunable range of less than 10?nm. (This standard is based on ASTM D7904-21,	20000	Voluntary

				Standard Test Method for Determination of Water Vapor (Moisture Concentration) in Natural Gas by Tunable Diode Laser Spectroscopy (TDLAS)) This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
602	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2524:2022	Standard Test Method for Determination of Hydrocarbons and Non-Hydrocarbon Gases in Gaseous Mixtures by Gas Chromatography	This Uganda Standard covers a test method to quantitatively determine the noncondensed hydrocarbon gases with carbon numbers from C1 to C5+ and nonhydrocarbon gases, such as H2, CO2, O2, N2, and CO, in gaseous samples. (This standard is based on ASTM D7833-20, Standard Test Method for Determination of Hydrocarbons and	20000	Voluntary

				Non-Hydrocarbon Gases in Gaseous Mixtures by Gas Chromatography). This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
603	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2525:2022	Standard Test Method for Gravimetric Measurement of Particulate Concentration of Hydrogen Fuel	This Uganda Standard covers test method primarily intended for gravimetric determination of particulate concentration in hydrogen intended as a fuel for fuel cell or internal combustion engine powered vehicles. (This standard is based on ASTM D7651-17, Standard Test Method for Gravimetric Measurement of Particulate Concentration of Hydrogen Fuel). This standard was published on 2022-12-13	10000	Voluntary

604	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2526:2022	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Oxygen in Gaseous Fuels (Electrochemical Sensor Method)	This Uganda Standard covers a test method for the determination of oxygen (O2) in gaseous fuels and fuel type gases. It is applicable to the measurement of oxygen in natural gas and other gaseous fuels. (This standard is based on ASTM D7607/D7607M-19, Standard Test Method for Analysis of Oxygen in Gaseous Fuels (Electrochemical Sensor Method), This standard was published on 2022-12-13	15000	Voluntary
605	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2527:2022	Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence	This Uganda Standard covers a test method for the determination of total volatile sulfur in gaseous hydrocarbons, Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) and Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG). (This standard is based on ASTM D7551-10 (Reapproved 2015), Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied	20000	Voluntary

				Petroleum Gases and Natural Gas by Ultraviolet Fluorescence),. This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
606	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2528:2022	Standard Practice for Gas Chromatograph Based On-line/At-line Analysis for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels	This Uganda Standard covers test method for on-line measurement of volatile sulfur-containing compounds in high methane content gaseous fuels such as natural gas using on-line/at-line instrumentation, and continuous fuel monitors (CFMS). It has been successfully applied to other types of gaseous samples including air, digester, landfill, and refinery fuel gas. (This standard is based on ASTM D7165-10 (Reapproved 2015), Standard Practice for Gas Chromatograph Based On-line/At-line	15000	Voluntary

		Analysis for Sulfur Content of Gaseous Fuels). This standard was published on 2022- 12-13	

607	CHEMICALS AND	US 2529:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Simultaneous	covers a test method for		
	STANDARDS		Measurement of Sulfur	the determination of		
			Compounds and Minor	volatile sulfur-		
			Hydrocarbons in Natural	containing compounds		
			Gas and Gaseous Fuels by	and minor		
			Gas Chromatography and	hydrocarbons in		
			Atomic Emission	gaseous fuels including		
			Detection	components with		
				higher molar mass than		
				that of propane in a		
				high methane gas, by		
				gas chromatography		
				(GC) and atomic		
				emission detection		
				(AED). Hydrocarbons		
				include individual		
				aliphatic components		
				from C4 to C6, aromatic		
				components and		
				groups of hydrocarbons		
				classified according to		
				carbon numbers up to		
				C12 at least, such as C6-		
				C7, C7-C8, C8-C9 and		
				C9-C10, etc. The		
				detection range for		
				sulfur and carbon		
				containing compounds		
				is approximately 20 to		
				100?000 picograms (pg).		
				(This standard, is based		
				on ASTM D6968 03		
				(Reapproved 2015),		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Simultaneous		

		Measurement of Sulfur	
		Compounds and Minor	
		Hydrocarbons in	
		Natural Gas and	
		Gaseous Fuels by Gas	
		Chromatography and	
		Atomic Emission	
		Detection). This	
		standard was published	
		on 2022-12-13	

608	CHEMICALS AND	US 2530:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of Sulfur	covers a test method for		•
	STANDARDS		Compounds in Natural	the determination of		
			Gas and Gaseous Fuels by	individual volatile		
			Gas Chromatography and	sulfur-containing		
			Flame Photometric	compounds in gaseous		
			Detection	fuels by gas		
				chromatography (GC)		
				with a flame		
				photometric detector		
				(FPD) or a pulsed flame		
				photometric detector		
				(PFPD). (This standard		
				is based on ASTM		
				D6228-19, Standard		
				Test Method for		
				Determination of Sulfur		
				Compounds in Natural		
				Gas and Gaseous Fuels		
				by Gas		
				Chromatography and		
				Flame Photometric		
				Detection). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

609	CHEMICALS AND	US 2531:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Determination of Sulfur	covers a test method		, and the second
	STANDARDS		Compounds in Natural	primarily for the		
			Gas and Gaseous Fuels by	determination of		
			Gas Chromatography and	speciated volatile		
			Chemiluminescence	sulfur-containing		
				compounds in high		
				methane content		
				gaseous fuels such as		
				natural gas. It has been		
				successfully applied to		
				other types of gaseous		
				samples, including air,		
				digester, landfill, and		
				refinery fuel gas. (This		
				standard is based on		
				ASTM D5504-20,		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Determination of		
				Sulfur Compounds in		
				Natural Gas and		
				Gaseous Fuels by Gas		
				Chromatography and		
				Chemiluminescence).		
				This standard was		
				published on 2022-12-		
				13		

610	CHEMICALS AND	US 2532:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	10000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Water Vapor Content of			
	STANDARDS		Gaseous Fuels Using			
			Electronic Moisture	water vapor content of		
			Analyzers	gaseous fuels by the use		
			-	of electronic moisture		
				analyzers. Such		
				analyzers commonly		
				use sensing cells based		
				on phosphorus		
				pentoxide, P2O5,		
				aluminum oxide,		
				Al2O3, or silicon		
				sensors piezoelectric-		
				type cells and laser		
				based technologies.		
				(This standard is based		
				on ASTM D5454,		
				Standard Test Method for Water Vapor		
				for Water Vapor Content of Gaseous		
				Fuels Using Electronic		
				Moisture Analyzers)		
				This standard was		
				published on 2022-12-		
				13		

(11	CHENTICALCAND	110 2522 2022	C. 1 1 T . M . 1 1 C	TT1: II 1 0: 1 1	20000	77.1
611	CHEMICALS AND	US 2533:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Total Sulfur in Gaseous	covers test method for		
	STANDARDS		Fuels by Hydrogenolysis	the determination of		
			and Rateometric	sulfur gaseous fuels in		
			Colorimetry	the range from 0.001 to		
				20 parts per million by		
				volume (ppm/v). (This		
				standard is based on		
				ASTM D4468 85		
				(Reapproved 2015),		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Total Sulfur in		
1				Gaseous Fuels by		
				Hydrogenolysis and		
				Rateometric		
				Colorimetry). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		
612	CHEMICALS AND	US 2534: 2022	Standard Terminology	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Relating to Gaseous Fuels	defines the terms used		,
	STANDARDS		8	in standards that are		
				the responsibility of		
				Committee D-3 on		
				Gaseous Fuels. These		
				terms are used in: the		
				sampling of gaseous		
				fuels, the analysis of		
				gaseous fuels for		
				U		
1				composition and		1
				composition and		
				various other physical		
				various other physical properties, and Other		
				various other physical properties, and Other practices related to the		
				various other physical properties, and Other practices related to the processing,		
				various other physical properties, and Other practices related to the processing, transmission, and		
				various other physical properties, and Other practices related to the processing,		

				based on ASTM D4150- 21b, Standard Terminology Relating to Gaseous Fuels). This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
613	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2535:2022	Standard Practice for Calculating Heat Value, Compressibility Factor, and Relative Density of Gaseous Fuels	This Uganda Standard covers procedures for calculating heating value, relative density, and compressibility factor at base conditions (14.696 psia and 60 F (15.6 C)) for natural gas mixtures from compositional analysis. It applies to all common types of utility gaseous fuels, for example, dry natural gas, reformed gas, oil gas (both high and low Btu), propaneair, carbureted water gas, coke oven gas, and retort coal gas, for which suitable methods of analysis as described in Section 6 are	20000	Voluntary

		available. (This	
		standard is based on	
		ASTM D3588 98	
		(Reapproved 2017),	
		Standard Practice for	
		Calculating Heat Value,	
		Compressibility Factor,	
		and Relative Density of	
		Gaseous Fuels). This	
		standard was published	
		on 2022-12-13	

614	CHEMICALS AND	US 2536:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Analysis of Natural Gas	covers a test method for		
	STANDARDS		by Gas Chromatography	the determination of the		
				chemical composition		
				of natural gases and		
				similar gaseous		
				mixtures within the		
				range of composition		
				shown in Table 1. This		
				test method may be		
				abbreviated for the		
				analysis of lean natural		
				gases containing		
				negligible amounts of		
				hexanes and higher		
				hydrocarbons, or for		
				the determination of		
				one or more		
				components, as		
				required. (This		
				standard is based on		
				ASTM D1945 14		
				(Reapproved 2019),		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Analysis of Natural		
				Gas by Gas		
				Chromatography) This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

615	CHEMICALS AND	US 2537:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Water Vapor Content of	C .		,
	STANDARDS		Gaseous Fuels by			
			Measurement of Dew-	water vapor content of		
			Point Temperature	gaseous fuels by		
			_	measurement of the		
				dew-point temperature		
				and the calculation		
				therefrom of the water		
				vapor content. (This		
				standard is based on		
				ASTM D1142-95		
				(Reapproved 2021),		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Water Vapor		
				Content of Gaseous		
				Fuels by Measurement		
				of Dew-Point		
				Temperature). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

616	CHEMICALS AND	US 2566:2022	Standard Test Method for	This Uganda Standard	20000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS		Online Measurement of	covers a test method for		
	STANDARDS		Sulfur Compounds in	on-line measurement of		
			Natural Gas and Gaseous	volatile sulfur-		
			Fuels by Gas	containing compounds		
			Chromatograph and	in gaseous fuels by gas		
			Electrochemical Detection	chromatography (GC)		
				and electrochemical		
				(EC) detection. This test		
				method is applicable to		
				hydrogen sulfide, C1 to		
				C4 mercaptans, sulfides		
				and		
				tetrahydrothiophene		
				(THT). (This standard is		
				based on ASTM D7493-		
				14 (Reapproved 2018),		
				Standard Test Method		
				for Online		
				Measurement of Sulfur		
				Compounds in Natural		
				Gas and Gaseous Fuels		
				by Gas Chromatograph		
				and Electrochemical		
				Detection). This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

617	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4266-	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	30000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	1:2002	petroleum products -	gives guidance on the		
	STANDARDS		Measurement of level and	accuracy, installation,		
			temperature in storage	commissioning,		
			tanks by automatic	calibration and		
			methods - Part 1:	verification of		
			Measurement of level in	automatic level gauges		
			atmospheric tanks	(ALGs), of both		
				intrusive and non-		
				intrusive types, for		
				measuring the level of		
				petroleum and		
				petroleum products		
				having a Reid vapour		
				pressure less than 100		
				kPa, stored in		
				atmospheric storage		
				tanks. This part of ISO		
				4266 is not applicable to		
				the measurement of		
				level in refrigerated		
				storage tanks with ALG		
				equipment. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

618	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4266-	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:2002	petroleum products -	gives guidance on the		
	STANDARDS		Measurement of level and			
			temperature in storage	J .		
			tanks by automatic	verification of		
			methods - Part 2:	automatic level gauges		
			Measurement of level in			
			marine vessels	and non-intrusive, for		
				measuring the level of		
				petroleum and liquid		
				petroleum products		
				having a Reid vapour		
				pressure less than 100		
				kPa, transported aboard		
				marine vessels (i.e.		
				tankers and barges).		
				This part of ISO 4266		
				gives guidance for		
				buyers and sellers who		
				mutually agree to use		
				marine ALGs for either		
				fiscal and/or custody		
				transfer applications.		
				This part of ISO 4266 is		
				not applicable to the		
				measurement of level in		
				refrigerated cargo		
				tanks. This standard		
				was published on 2022-		
				12-13		

619	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4266-	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	3:2002	petroleum products -	gives guidance on the		,
	STANDARDS		Measurement of level and			
			temperature in storage			
			tanks by automatic	calibration and		
			methods - Part 3:	verification of		
			Measurement of level in	automatic level gauges		
			pressurized storage tanks			
			(non-refrigerated)	and non-intrusive, for		
				measuring the level of		
				petroleum and		
				petroleum products		
				having a vapour		
				pressure less than 4		
				MPa, stored in		
				pressurized storage		
				tanks. This part of ISO		
				4266 gives guidance on		
				the use of ALGs in		
				custody transfer		
				application. This part of		
				ISO 4266 is not		
				applicable to the		
				measurement of level in		
				caverns and		
				refrigerated storage		
				tanks with ALG		
				equipment This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

620	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4266-	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	4:2002	petroleum products -	<u> </u>		,
	STANDARDS		Measurement of level and	selection, accuracy,		
			temperature in storage	installation,		
			tanks by automatic	commissioning,		
			methods - Part 4:	calibration and		
			Measurement of	verification of		
			temperature in	automatic tank		
			atmospheric tanks	thermometers (ATTs) in		
			-	fiscal/custody transfer		
				applications in which		
				the ATT is used for		
				measuring the		
				temperature of		
				petroleum and liquid		
				petroleum products		
				having a Reid vapour		
				pressure less than 100		
				kPa, stored in		
				atmospheric storage		
				tanks. This part of ISO		
				4266 is not applicable to		
				the measurement of		
				temperature in caverns		
				or in refrigerated		
				storage tanks. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

621	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4266-	Petroleum and liquid	This part of ISO 4266	25000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	5:2002	petroleum products -	gives guidance on the		•
	STANDARDS		Measurement of level and			
			temperature in storage	-		
			tanks by automatic			
			methods - Part 5:	calibration and		
			Measurement of	verification of		
			temperature in marine	automatic tank		
			vessels	thermometers (ATTs) in		
				fiscal/custody transfer		
				applications in which		
				the ATT is used for		
				measuring the		
				temperature of		
				petroleum and liquid		
				petroleum products		
				having a Reid vapour		
				pressure less than 100		
				kPa, stored in cargo		
				tanks on board marine		
				vessels. This part of ISO		
				4266 is not applicable to		
				the measurement of		
				temperature in		
				refrigerated storage		
				tanks, or pressurized		
				cargo tanks on board		
				marine vessels. This		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

622	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 4266-	Petroleum and liquid	This Uganda Standard	25000	Voluntary
022	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	6:2002	petroleum products -	gives guidance on the	25000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS	0.2002	Measurement of level and			
	STANDARDS			,		
			temperature in storage	installation,		
			tanks by automatic	commissioning,		
			methods - Part 6:	calibration and		
			Measurement of	verification of		
			temperature in	automatic tank		
			pressurized storage tanks	thermometers (ATTs) in		
			(non-refrigerated)	fiscal/custody transfer		
				applications in which		
				the ATT is used for		
				measuring the		
				temperature of		
				petroleum and liquid		
				petroleum products,		
				stored in pressurized		
				storage tanks. This part		
				of ISO 4266 is not		
				applicable to the		
				measurement of		
				temperature in caverns		
				or in refrigerated		
				© .		
				S		
				standard was published		
				on 2022-12-13		

623	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 8501- 3:2006	Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products - Visual assessment of surface cleanliness - Part 3: Preparation grades of welds, edges and other areas with surface imperfections	describes preparation grades of welds, edges and other areas, on steel surfaces with imperfections. Such imperfections can become visible before and/or after an abrasive blast-cleaning process. The preparation grades given in this part of ISO 8501 are to make steel surfaces with imperfections, including welded and	20000	Voluntary
624	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 8504- 3:2018	Preparation of steel substrates before application of paints and related products - Surface	preparation grades given in this part of ISO 8501 are to make steel surfaces with imperfections, including welded and fabricated surfaces, suitable for the application of paints and related products. This standard was published on 2022-12-13 This Uganda Standard describes methods for hand-tool and powertool cleaning of steel	20000	Voluntary
			preparation methods - Part 3: Hand- and power- tool cleaning	substrates before application of paints and related products. It is applicable both to new steelwork and to steel surfaces that have been coated previously and that show areas of		

625	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 28300:2008	Petroleum, petrochemical	This Uganda Standard	90000	Voluntary
023	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	03 130 20300.2000	and natural gas industries	covers the normal and	20000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		- Venting of atmospheric	emergency vapour		
	STANDARDS		and low-pressure storage	venting requirements		
			tanks	for aboveground liquid		
			tanks			
				petroleum or petroleum		
				products storage tanks		
				and aboveground and		
				underground		
				refrigerated storage		
				tanks designed as		
				atmospheric storage		
				tanks or low-pressure		
				storage tanks.		
				Discussed in this		
				standard are the causes		
				of overpressure and		
				vacuum; determination		
				of venting		
				requirements; means of		
				venting; selection, and		
				installation of venting		
				devices; and testing and		
				marking of relief		
				devices. This Uganda		
				Standard is intended		
				for tanks containing		
				petroleum and		
				petroleum products but		
				it can also be applied to		
				tanks containing other		
				liquids; however, it is		
				necessary to use sound		
				engineering analysis		
				and judgment		
				whenever this Uganda		

				Standard is applied to other liquids. This Uganda Standard does not apply to external floating-roof tanks. This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
626	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 197-1:1983	Copper and copper alloys - Terms and definitions - Part 1: Materials	This Uganda Standard gives terms for and definitions of materials in the field of copper and copper alloys. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	15000	Voluntary

627	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US ISO 1190- 1:1982	Copper and copper alloys - Code of designation - Part 1: Designation of materials	This Uganda Standard relates to the designation of coppers and copper alloys in terms of their material composition. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	15000	Voluntary
628	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2567: 2022	Copper - Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for various types of copper in the form of refinery shapes. This standard was published on 2022-12-13	20000	Voluntary
629	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 2600:2022	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys	This Uganda Standard covers test methods for the chemical analysis of copper alloys having chemical ranges within the following limits: Element Composition, % Aluminum 12.0 max Antimony 1.0 max Arsenic 1.0 max Cadmium 1.5 max Cobalt 1.0 max Copper 40.0 min Iron 6.0 max Lead 27.0 max Manganese 6.0 max Nickel 50.0 max Phosphorus 1.0 max Silicon 5.0 max Sulfur 0.1 max Tin 20.0 max	50000	Voluntary

				Zinc 50.0 max. This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
630	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS STANDARDS	US 774: 2022	Protective helmets for motorcycle users - Specification	This Uganda Standard specifies the requirements and test methods for protective helmets intended for the protection of the driver or of the rider and the passenger while riding motorcycles of any kind, including motorized bicycles/tricycles, mopeds, motorbikes, quad bikes and scooters with or without sidecar. This standard excludes helmets worn by participants in the competitive events (This standard will cancel and replace, upon publication of the	30000	Voluntary

				Legal Notice, the first edition, US 774: 2011, Protective helmets for motorcycle users - Specification) This standard was published on 2022-12-13		
631	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 7000: 2019	Graphical symbols for use on equipment - Registered symbols (2nd Edition)	This Uganda Standard provides a collection of graphical symbols which are placed on equipment or parts of equipment of any kind in order to instruct the person(s) using the equipment as to its operation. (This standard will cancel and replace the first edition, US ISO 7000:2014, Graphical symbols for use on equipment - Registered symbols which has been technically	10000	Voluntary

				revised, upon publication of a legal Notice.). This standard was published on 24 May 2023.		
632	SERVICES AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	US ISO 10075- 1:2017	Ergonomic principles related to mental workload - Part 1: General issues and concepts, terms and definitions (1st Edition)	This Uganda Standard defines terms in the field of mental workload, covering mental stress and mental strain, and short- and long-term, positive and negative consequences of mental strain. It also specifies the relations between these concepts involved. (This standard will cancel and replace US ISO 10075:1991, Ergonomic principles related to mental work-load - General terms and definitions which has been technically revised, upon publication of a legal	25000	Voluntary

Notice). This standard was published on 24 May 2023.	

633	SERVICES AND	US ISO/PAS	Occupational health and	This Uganda Standard	55000	Voluntary
033	BUSINESS	45005: 2020	safety management -	gives guidelines for	33000	Voluntary
	MANAGEMENT	45005. 2020	General guidelines for	organizations on how		
	STANDARDS		safe working during the	to manage the risks		
			COVID-19 pandemic (1st	arising from COVID-19		
			Edition)	to protect work-related		
			Edition	health, safety and well-		
				being. This document is		
				applicable to organizations of all		
				~		
				•		
				including those that: a)		
				have been operating		
				throughout the		
				pandemic; b) are		
				resuming or planning		
				to resume operations		
				following full or partial		
				closure; c) are re-		
				occupying workplaces		
				that have been fully or		
				partially closed; d) are		
				new and planning to		
				operate for the first		
				time. This document		
				also provides guidance		
				relating to the		
				protection of workers of		
				all types (e.g. workers		
				employed by the		
				organization, workers		
				of external providers,		
				contractors, self-		
				employed individuals,		
				agency workers, older		
				workers, workers with		

		a disability and first responders), and other relevant interested parties (e.g. visitors to a workplace, including	
		members of the public). This standard was published on 24 May 2023.	

634	CHEMICALS AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS	US ISO 14692- 1:2017	Petroleum and natural gas industries - Glass-	This Uganda Standard defines the	90000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS		reinforced plastics (GRP)	applications, pressure		
			piping - Part 1:	rating methodology, the		
			Vocabulary, symbols,	classification of the		
			applications and materials	products according to		
			(1st Edition)	application, type of		
				joint and resin matrix		
				and the limitations to		
				both the materials of		
				construction and the		
				dimensions. It also lists		
				the terms, definitions		
				and symbols used and		
				provides guidance in		
				the use and		
				interpretation of ISO		
				14692-2, ISO 14692-3		
				and ISO 14692-4. ISO		
				14692 (all parts) is		
				applicable to GRP		
				piping systems that 1)		
				utilize joints that are		
				capable of restraining		
				axial thrust from		
				internal pressure,		
				temperature change		
				and fluid		
				hydrodynamic forces		
				and 2) have a		
				trapezoidal shape for its		
				design envelope. It is		
				primarily intended for		
				offshore applications on		
				both fixed and floating		
				topsides facilities, but it		

can also be used for the	
specification,	
manufacture, testing	
and installation of GRP	
piping systems in other	
similar applications	
found onshore, e.g.	
produced-water,	
firewater systems and	
general industrial use.	
For floating	
installations, reference	
is made to the design,	
construction and	
certification standards	
for the hull or vessel,	
since these can allow	
alternative codes and	
standards for GRP	
piping associated with	
marine and/or ballast	
systems. However, it is	
recommended that ISO	
14692 (all parts) be used	
for such applications to	
the maximum degree	
attainable. ISO 14692	
(all parts) can also be	
used as the general	
basis for specification of	
pipe used for pump	
caissons, stilling tubes,	
I-tubes, seawater lift	
risers and other similar	
items. This standard	
was published on 24	

		May 2023.	

635	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 14692-	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	110000	Voluntary
000	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	2:2017	gas industries - Glass-	gives requirements for	110000	Voluntary
	STANDARDS	2,2017	reinforced plastics (GRP)	the qualification and		
	STANDARDS		piping - Part 2:	manufacture of GRP		
			Qualification and	piping and fittings in		
			manufacture (1st Edition)	order to enable the		
				purchase of GRP		
				components with		
				known and consistent		
				properties from any		
				source. It is applicable		
				to qualification		
				procedures, preferred		
				dimensions, quality		
				programmes,		
				component marking		
				and documentation.		
				This document is		
				intended to be read in		
				conjunction with ISO		
				14692-1. This standard		
				was published on 24		
				May 2023.		
636	CHEMICALS AND	US ISO 14692-	Petroleum and natural	This Uganda Standard	55000	Voluntary
	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	3:2017	gas industries - Glass-	gives guidelines for the		
	STANDARDS		reinforced plastics (GRP)	design of GRP piping		
			piping - Part 3: System	systems. The		
			design (1st Edition)	requirements and		
				recommendations		
				apply to layout		
				dimensions, hydraulic		
				design, structural		
				design, detailing, fire		
				endurance, spread of		
				fire and emissions and		
				control of electrostatic		
			J	control of electrostatic		

	discharge. This document is intended	
	to be read in	
	conjunction with ISO	
	14692-1. This standard	
	was published on 24 May 2023.	
	Widy 2025.	